PFC/RR-88-10

DOE/PC-70512-14

MHD Magnet Cost Analysis

Develop and Test an Internally Cooled, Cabled Superconductor (ICCS) for Large Scale MHD Magnets

> Plasma Fusion Center Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139 USA

> > Published July 1988

This work was supported by the U.S. Department of Energy, Pittsburgh Energy Technology Center, Pittsburgh, PA 15236 under DOE Contract No. DE-AC22-84PC70512. Reproduction, translation, publication, use and disposal, in whole or part, by or for the United States Government is permitted.

NOTICE

This report was prepared as an account of work by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

Table of Contents

| <u>Section</u> | Title | Page No |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| 1.0 | Introduction | 1 |
| | | |
| 2.0 | Overall Results | 3 |
| 3.0 | Approach | 4 |
| 4.0 | Summary of Work Accomplished | 5 |
| 4.1 | Total Magnet System Cost Analysis | 5 |
| 4.1.1 | Definition of Total Magnet System Cost | 5 |
| 4.1.2 | Estimate of Total Cost of a Retrofit MHD Magnet System | 7 |
| 4.1.3 | Estimated and Actual Total Costs of Various MHD Magnet | 11 |
| | Systems and the Relationship of Cost to Magnet Size, | |
| | Stored Magnetic Energy and Channel Power | |
| 4.1.4 | Relationship of Magnet System Cost to Overall Power | 2 C |
| | Plant Costs | |
| 4.1.5 | Cost Algorithms (Unit Costs) for Complete Magnet Systems | 2 0 |
| 4.1.6 | Comparison of Cost Algorithms ($\$ /kg) of MHD Magnets with | 2 6 |
| | Those of Other Types of Heavy Industrial Equipment | |
| 4.1.7 | Estimate of Lowered Magnet System Cost With | 2 6 |
| | Multiple Unit Cost Escalation | |
| 4.1.8 | Cost Escalation | 3 0 |
| 4.2 | Magnet System Cost Breakdowns (Component Costs, Indirect Costs, etc.) | 3 0 |
| 4.2.1 | Typical Magnet System Cost Breakdown (ETF-MIT 6 T Magnet) | 3 0 |
| 4.2.2 | Estimated Component Costs for Representative MHD | 3 5 |
| | Magnet Systems | |
| 4.2.3 | Cost Algorithms for Components, Operations and Indirect Items for | 3 5 |
| | MHD Magnets and Fusion Magnets | |
| 4.3 | Special Cost Studies | 4 4, |
| 4.3.1 | Identification of Major Cost Drivers in MHD Magnet System | 4 4 |
| 4.3.2 | Impact of High Current Operation on Magnet System Cost | 4 7 |
| 4.3.3 | Impact of Design Current Density on Magnet System Cost | 5 2 |
| 4.3.4 | Relationship of Magnet Structural Weights, Stored Energies and Costs | 5 (|
| 4.3.5 | Impact of MHD Channel/Magnet Interfacing on Magnet | 6 5 |
| | System Cost | |
| 4.3.6 | Comparative Analysis of Costs of CDIF/SM and | 6 6 |
| | CFFF Magnets | |

i

Table of Contents (cont.)

| Section | Title | Page No. |
|---------|---|----------|
| 4.4 | Cost Estimating and Scaling Procedures , | 69 |
| 4.4.1 | Estimating Magnet System Cost Using Empirical Curves | 70 |
| 4.4.2 | Estimating Magnet System Cost Using Cost Algorithms for | 70 |
| | Component and Other Costs | |
| 4.4.3 | Estimating Magnet System Cost Using Estimated Material, Labor | 73 |
| | and Overhead Cost for Each System Items | |
| 4.4.4 | Scaling Techniques and Computer Programs for Cost Estimating | 81 |
| | | |
| 5.0 | References | 83 |

ii

Appendices

| | | Page No. |
|---|--|------------|
| Α | Tables of Magnet Characteristics and Costs | A-1 |
| В | Definition of Magnet Size Parameter, VB ² | B-1 |
| С | Detailed Plots of Magnet System Cost vs Size Parameter (VB ²) and Stored Energy | C-1 |
| D | Tables of Magnet Component Data and Cost Algorithms | D-1 |
| Ε | Cost Escalation Data Sources | E 1 |
| F | Materials Costs | F1 |
| G | Comparative Analysis of Costs of CDIF/SM and CFFF Magnets | G-1 |
| н | Estimated Costs for Drafting | H-1 |
| J | List of Symbols and Abbreviations | J-1 |

ĺ.

List of Tables

Ì

| <u>Table No</u> . | Title | Page No. |
|-------------------|---|----------|
| 4-I | Cost Estimate Breakdown, Design, Development and Construction of 4.5 T Retrofit MHD Magnet System | 9 |
| 4-II | Major Design Characteristics and Estimated Costs of Commercial-Size MHD Magnet Systems | 12 |
| 4-111 | Major Design Characteristics and Estimated Costs of MHD Engineering Test Facility (ETF) and Retrofit Magnet Systems | 13 |
| 4-IV | Major Design Characteristics and Estimated Costs of Component Test Facility Magnet Systems | 14 |
| 4-V | Major Design Characteristics and Estimated Costs of Commercial-Size Disk-Type MHD Magnet Systems | 15 |
| 4-VI | Estimated Costs of Major Components of a 500 MWe MHD Topping System | 21 |
| 4-VII | Cost Algorithms for Complete MHD Magnet Systems (1984 \$) | 22 |
| 4-VIII | Table of Factors Used in Estimating Magnet Cost in a Lot of Ten vs Cost of First Magnet Built | 27 |
| 4-IX | Cost Index and Escalation Factor for MHD Magnet System Cost, 1975 to 1984 | 32 |
| 4-X | Typical MHD Magnet System Cost Breakdown - Component Costs, Assemblies Costs, etc. (Estimate for 6 T Magnet System, 200 MWe ETF Power Plant | 33 |
| 4-XI | Typical MHD Magnet System Cost Breakdown - Program (Indirect) Costs and Total Cost (Estimate for 6 T Magnet System, 200 MWe ETF Power Plant | 36 |

List of Tables (cont.)

| <u>Table No</u> . | Title | Page No. |
|-------------------|--|------------|
| 4-XII | Costs of Major Components, Operations and Indirect Items in Representative MHD Magnet Systems | 37 |
| 4-XIII | Cost Algorithms for Representative MHD and Fusion Magnet Components | 38 |
| 4-XIV | Cost Algorithms for Fabricated Parts, Manufacturing Operations, Accessories, Shipping | 3 9 |
| 4-XV | Estimated Magnet System Capital Cost Breakdown and Integration | 48 |
| 4-XVI | Estimated Cost for Magnet System Based on Ten-Year Operation (Magnet Incorporating Channel and Plate Concept) | 49 |
| 4-XVII | Magnet System Estimated Costs (Based on Nested Shell Concept Using Semifluted Conductor) | 50 |
| 4-XVIII | Design Characteristics of Representative MHD Magnet Designs of Various Sizes | 60 |
| 4-XIX | Relationships of Magnet Structure Weights, Overall Costs and Stored Energies | 63 |
| 4-XX | Major Characteristics, CDIF/SM and CFFF Magnets | 67 |
| 4-XXI | Magnet Cost Estimate Using Component Cost Algorithms (Example - 4.5 T Betrofit-Size MHD Magnet) | 71 |

v

List of Figures

| Fig. No. | Title | Page No. |
|----------|--|----------|
| 4.1 | Schedule, Design, Development and Construction of 4.5 T Retrofit MHD Magnet System | 10 |
| 4.2 | Curve of Estimated MHD Magnet System Cost (1984 \$) vs Size Parameter, VB ² | 18 |
| 4.3 | Curve of Estimated MHD Magnet System Cost (1984 \$) vs Stored Magnetic Energy | 19 |
| 4.4 | Curves of Estimated MHD Magnet System Cost (1984 \$) vs MHD Channel Power Output With Various Power Densities and Bore Utilization Factors | 23 |
| 4.5 | Curve of Estimated MHD Magnet System Cost Algorithm, \$/kg, vs Magnet Size Parameter, VB ² | 24 |
| 4.6 | Curve of Estimated MHD Magnet System Cost Algorithm, \$/kJ, vs Magnet Size Parameter, VB ² | 25 |
| 4.7 | Chart Showing Comparative Costs of MHD Magnet and Other Commercial Equipment Items on a "Per Unit Weight" Basis (1984 \$) | 28 |
| 4.8 | Curve of Unit Cost of a First Unit and of a Lot of Ten of Same Design (Commercial Size MHD Magnet Systems) | 29 |
| 4.9 | Bar Charts of Cost Algorithms for Components of MHD Magnets (1984 \$) | 40 |
| 4.10 | Bar Charts of Cost Algorithms for Manufacturing Operations Accessories and Program Indirect Costs for MHD Magnets (1984 \$) | 41 |
| 4.11 | Bar Charts Comparing Conductor Cost Algorithms for MHD and Fusion Magnets | 42 |
| 4.12 | Bar Charts Comparing Component Cost Algorithms for MHD and Fusion Magnets (1984 \$) | 43 |

vi

-

List of Figures (cont.)

| Fig. No. | <u>Title</u> Des Chart Shaming Delationship Among Magnet Sustan Cost Flomente | Page No. |
|----------|--|----------|
| 4.13 | (First Unit, Baseload Size) | 40 |
| 4.14 | Bar Chart Showing Comparative Cost of MHD Magnet Major Components for Magnets Ranging from Test Facility Size (10 MWe) to Baseload Size (1000 MWe) | 46 |
| 4.15 | Curves of Estimated Component Costs and Total Cost vs Magnet Current for Nested Shell Concept | 51 |
| 4.16 | Curves of Normalized Magnet Weight vs Design Current Density | 54 |
| 4.17 | Curves of Normalized Magnet System Cost vs Design Current Density | 55 |
| 4.18 | Curves of Heat Flux vs Design Current Density | 56 |
| 4.19 | Curves of Emergency Discharge Voltage (Initial) vs Design Current Density | 57 |
| 4.20 | Curves of Final Conductor Temperature vs Design Current Density | 58 |
| 4.21 | Diagrams of Cross Sections of Magnet Warm Bores With Various Channel/Bore Configurations | 68 |
| 4.22 | Curve of Magnet System Cost vs Size Parameter, VB ² | 72 |
| 4.23 | Example of Summary Sheet - Magnet Cost Estimate, CASK (Total, Phases I - V) | 75 |
| 4.24 | Example of Summary Sheet - Maufacturing Cost Estimate, CASK (Phase III) | 76 |

vii

List of Figures (cont.)

| Fig. No. | Title | Page No |
|----------|---|---------|
| 4.25 | Example of Cost Breakdown for Substructure - Sheet 1 CASK (Phase III) | 77 |
| 4.26 | Example of Cost Breakdown for Substructure - Sheet 2 CASK (Phase III) | 78 |
| 4.27 | Example, Summary Cost Estimate Including Plant Site Special Costs and Contingency Allowance, ETF Magnet System | 79 |
| 4.28 | Example, Cost Estimate Breakdown Including Plant Site Special Costs and Contingency Allowance, ETF Magnet System | 80 |

viii

1.0 Introduction

The program to develop an advanced ICCS conductor to be incorporated into an advanced-design MHD magnet system for a retrofit MHD power generation topping cycle requires cost data to compare the costs projected for this device with costs for more conventional MHD magnet systems that have already been designed and/or constructed. To that end, the considerable component and magnet systems costs developed previously have been gathered and are presented here in a uniform fashion with costs scaled to 1984 dollars.

It is evident from reviewing the data presented that there is still a significant effort needed to develop commercial manufacturing technology for these sophisticated magnet systems that will bring cost per unit down significantly from those seen for one-of-a-kind devices. It is hoped that this report will provide both a basis of comparison for any system to be developed and will also spur creation and implementation of the programs necessary to bring MHD magnet system manufacture to commercializable reality.

Much of the data presented herein was obtained from a program to develop superconducting magnets for commercial magnetohydrodynamic (MHD) power generation plants, initiated in 1976 and continued through early 1984, that was conducted by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) under sponsorship of the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE). The overall objective of the program was to prepare the technological and industrial base required for minimum time, cost and risk implementation of superconducting magnets for MHD. Work accomplished on this program in the period from 1976 through September 1982 is summarized in report, Reference 1 and work from October 1982 through April 1984 is summarized in Report, Reference 2. Those reports contained selected cost information relating to specific component developments and magnet system designs, but omitted a considerable body of information on cost analysis, cost documentation and cost estimation performed during the program.

The purpose of this report is to summarize cost analyses performed, cost data developed and results achieved during the period 1976 to 1984 under the MHD Magnet Technology Development Program. Both cost work already reported and cost work not previously reported are covered in this report.

Because magnet system capital cost represents one of the largest single component costs in the MHD topping system, it is very important that magnets be designed to have the minimum material and manufacturing cost consistent with achievement of predicted performance and required reliability in service. Accordingly, cost analysis work was carried out at MIT in parallel with magnet design and technology development with the following

F

objectives:

- To generate progressively more reliable magnet cost estimates and cost scaling information as needed by DOE and other investigators for comparing and evaluating overall MHD power generating systems and for budgetary planning. (System sizes up to 2000 MWe)
- To identify, break down and analyze the various elements of magnet cost as a basis for improving the cost-effectiveness of overall magnet systems by improved design, better material selection, component and manufacturing development and careful interfacing with other system components.

This report records for reference purposes the results of cost estimates made on a number of MHD magnet designs, ranging from large commercial size to experimental test facility size. It outlines estimating methods used, describes the results of studies made for the purpose of improving the cost effectiveness of magnet systems and lists actual costs of MHD magnets constructed during the report period.

While the bulk of the cost analysis work dealt with <u>linear</u> MHD magnets, cost estimates of conceptual design <u>disk-type</u> MHD magnets were made and are included in this report.

Estimated and actual costs of a few large fusion and physics experiment magnets are also listed for comparison with MHD magnet costs.

The report deals primarily with superconducting magnets, but information is also included on room temperature and cryogenic magnets used for MHD experiments.

Information used for estimating costs for future magnet designs is presented, including curves of magnet costs vs size parameters, lists of component cost algorithms and descriptions of estimating and scaling procedures. Cost escalation is discussed and a list of escalation factors applicable to magnet systems in the period 1975 to 1995 is included.

Nearly all of the cost data presented is for "first unit" (one of a kind) magnets. The effects of multiple unit production and manufacturing learning curves on magnet costs are discussed in Section 4.1.7.

It should be noted that in many of the data presented in this report, magnets of similar bore size and field strength have widely different estimated (or actual) costs, even when adjusted for escalation. Investigations have shown that while a small part of these discrepancies may be due to design factors, the major part is due to differing degrees of thoroughness, conservatism, and accounting methods used in estimating and to differences in manufacturing, management and business practices, as well as to many other factors which can affect first unit costs during construction.

The MHD magnet technology development program is not yet completed, and the associated cost analysis work is also not completed. In line with recommendations in Section 3.0 of Reference 1, it is urged that planning of future steps toward commercialization of MHD include continuation of cost analysis effort as a part of the overall technology development program.

2.0 Overall Results

Overall results of cost-related work accomplished during the magnet technology development program include the following:

- An improved capability was developed to make reliable predictions of future magnet system costs.
- A greater appreciation was gained of the influence of source of design and manufacture on magnet system costs. (It became clear that magnets designed and manufactured by industry tend to be substantially more expensive than those designed and built by government laboratories.)
- Substantial progress was made in identifying design features which result in lower magnet system cost while maintaining adequate performance and reliability.

3.0 Approach

The cost analysis and related cost work associated with the magnet technology development program was conducted in four major areas, namely:

- Total magnet system cost studies
- Magnet component cost studies
- Special cost studies
- Cost estimating and scaling procedures

The summary of work accomplished (Section 4.0) presents information in these same categories and sequence.

In the first category, total costs of typical magnet systems are presented in tables, the variation of total cost with magnet size is shown on curve sheets, the relationship of total magnet system costs to other equipment costs is identified and cost escalation is discussed. (These data are useful in making budgetary predictions for future total magnet system costs.)

In the second category, a breakdown of magnet system costs into component costs, other direct costs and indirect costs is presented. Tables of typical component costs and component cost algorithms are presented. (These data are useful in making detailed cost estimates for future magnet components and systems.)

In the third category, results of special studies are summarized. The objective of most of the studies was to analyze the effect of magnet design variations and alternatives on magnet system cost. (These results are useful in improving the cost-effectiveness of future magnet designs.)

In the fourth category, estimating and scaling procedures are described, ranging from quick procedures for making preliminary estimates on new magnet concepts to more lengthy procedures for making estimates on completed designs with drawings. (These procedures will serve as guides in future magnet cost estimation.)

4.0 Summary of Work Accomplished

4.1 Total Magnet System Cost Analysis

and a concernence

4.1.1 Definition of Total Magnet System Cost

1 Jan 1 6 4 0

The term "total magnet system cost" as used here refers to the total cost (direct and indirect) of the magnet system installed and ready to operate in a power plant or test facility. Generally included are costs of the following items:

Direct cost items

1. Magnet components, including shop assembly and shop tests

2. Shop engineering, tooling, quality assurance, etc.

3. Packing and shipping to site

4. Assembly and installation on site

5. Accessory systems, including shipping and installation

6. Shakedown test

Indirect cost items

7. Design and analysis

8. Supporting development

9. Program management

10. Site special costs

11. Profits and fees

12. Contingency allowance

Not included in "total magnet system cost" are cost of foundations and cost of buildings to house the magnet and its accessories.

Also <u>not</u> included in the above list are preliminary (conceptual) design studies and preliminary development that usually represent a separate phase of an overall magnet program and are done prior to the start of the design and build phase.

 $\mathbf{5}$

The estimates for total magnet system cost presented in this report, except where otherwise noted, assume that preliminary design studies and preliminary development have been accomplished under separate funding and that design concept, conductor configuration and manufacturing approach have already been selected and developed to the point where magnet layout drawings, engineering calculations and detailing can proceed.

The term "direct cost" as used here refers to the cost of the equipment (hardware) items including shipping, site assembly, site installation and testing of these items. Also included as direct cost are shop engineering, quality assurance and similar costs in support of manufacture of components. Material, manufacturing labor, testing labor, manufacturers' overhead, G and A and profit are included in these "direct cost" items.

The term "indirect cost" as used here refers to overall program engineering and administrative costs and other costs not directly associated with individual hardware items.

Design and analysis, Item 7 (under "Indirect cost items"), is the cost of designing the magnet system and components and the cost of the analysis done in support of the design. Usually included are layouts, assembly and detail drawings and materials lists for the magnet itself; specifications for purchased parts, accessories and instruments and controls; system diagrams; and assembly and operating instructions.

Supporting development, Item 8, refers to special development work and laboratory testing conducted in parallel with design and analysis, as distinct from preliminary (conceptual) design and preliminary development carried out prior to the start of actual magnet design.

Program management, Item 9, is the cost of managing the overall program, including design and analysis, equipment procurement, component manufacture, installation and shakedown testing.

Site special costs, Item 10, are charges made by the site general contractor for on-site services, insurance, etc. (usually applied as a percentage of equipment and installation costs).

Profits and fees, Item 11, are charges applied by the magnet system contractor responsible for the overall program (as distinct from manufacturers' profits included in cost of components).

Contingency allowance, Item 12, is an allowance to cover unforeseen extra costs, inaccuracies in estimating, etc. Where a magnet program involves design and construction of a single unit, all cost items apply in full to the single unit. Where multiple units of the same design are involved, some of the cost items may be in part nonrecurring, and the nonrecurring portions may be prorated over the multiple units.

IN REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

4.1.2 Estimate of Total Cost of a Retrofit MHD Magnet System

a bada a sale

The estimate presented below (\$50,000,000 for a 4.5 T retrofit MHD magnet system) is an example of a magnet system budgetary cost estimate broken down into the major elements that determine the total overall cost. In this case, the cost of an initial preliminary design and development effort (Phase I) is included,^a this effort being applied in the first year and one-half of a total five and one-half year program.

The budgetary estimate, one of several supplied by MIT to PETC early in 1984, covers a magnet system for a retrofit MHD power plant in the range of 200 to 500 MW_t input. It was prepared in connection with a PETC investigation of retrofitting a coal-fired central station power plant (specifically, an older plant in need of renovation) with an MHD topping unit. Such an arrangement is being considered as a practical and cost-effective means of obtaining early experience with commercial-scale MHD power generation.

The magnet design incorporates an ICCS winding and other features representing the latest state of the art. The design characteristics of the system on which the estimate was based are listed below:

| Channel type | Linear, supersoni |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Channel power output | 35 MWe |
| Peak-on-axis field | $4.5~\mathrm{T}$ |
| Channel active length | 9.5 m |
| Warm bore aperture | |
| at start of active length | $0.9	imes 0.9~{ m m}$ |
| Warm bore aperture | |
| at end of active length | 1.6×1.6 m |

A five and one-half year program for the design, development, construction and installation of the magnet system was estimated. The program schedule is shown in Fig. 4.1.

^a Note that in the next sections (Sections 4.1.3 and 4.1.4) total magnet system costs shown in tables and curves <u>do not</u> include preliminary design studies and preliminary development costs.

ŗ

The total cost of the magnet system installed was estimated to be \$50,000,000 in 1984 dollars (rounded off). A breakdown of the cost estimate is given in Table 4-I.

Indirect costs, including overhead, G & A and profit are included in the items listed, where appropriate.

The cost of \$6,000,000 for the preliminary design studies, preliminary development and verification tests (Phase I of the program) is an engineering estimate taking into account the size of the magnet and the present status of development work on design features such as the ICCS winding. In considering magnets larger than the 4.5 T retrofit MHD magnet described here, it is expected that Phase I costs will increase with magnet size, but at a rate slower than the increase in total magnet system cost shown on the curves of cost versus size parameter presented in Section 4.1.4. For example, it is expected that the Phase I costs for a magnet designed for a 1000 MWe MHD channel would be about \$ 10,000,000 (slope of cost curve vs size parameter VB² \cong 0.2).

Table 4-I

- _____

پر ان پر ا

ي م

- Carlor

munder ----

-

Design, Development and Construction of 4.5 T Retrofit MHD Magnet System^a Cost Estimate Breakdown

Phase II

Phase I

a obserbati konceniesa.

and the solution

同時間

| | Phase I | Phase II | Phase III |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Conceptual Design and Development | Detail Design and Mfg Plan | Component Mfg and Installation |
| Conceptual design and analysis | 2000 | 1 | 1. |
| Prelim. dev't and verification tests | 2500 | I | . 1 |
| Detail design and analysis | | 2900 | I |
| Mfg planning and tool design | 1 | 1000 | 1 |
| Tool mfg and assy ^b | | | 1000 |
| Component mfg and assy ^{b,c} | | | 18,000 |
| Total, components on site | | | 19.000 |
| Site Ass'y, installation, shakedown | | | 5400 |
| Support engineering | | | 2000 |
| Total, magnet system installed | | | 26,400 |
| Program Management | 300 | 500 | 2000 |
| Total before contingency | 4800 | 4400 | 28400 |
| Contingency Allowance (25%) | 1200 | 1100 | 7100 |
| Total, incl. contingency | 6000 | 5500 | 35,500 |
| TOTAL, design & constr. | | | - |
| Phases II & III | | | 41,000 |
| Total incl. prelim. des. studies | | | |
| and prelim. dev't Phases I,II, & III | | | 47,000 |
| | | | (50,000, rounded) |

a 1984 k\$
 b includes cost of shipment to site
 c includes cost of accessories



4.1.3 <u>Estimated and Actual Total Costs of Various MHD Magnet Systems and the</u> Relationship of Cost to Magnet Size, Stored Magnetic Energy and Channel Power

During the report period, cost estimates and actual costs where available, were documented for more than 20 superconducting MHD magnet systems ranging from commercial sizes (1400 MWe to 200 MWe channel output) down to retrofit and test facility sizes (100 MWe to 5 MWe channel output). Most of the estimates were made as a part of the MIT program, while a few were made by other organizations in the MHD community.

Several of the alternative MHD magnet designs generated under the MIT program were specifically for purposes of evaluation and comparison in an effort to determine which designs were most promising for future development, cost effectiveness being a major criterion.

Major characteristics and total costs of representative magnet systems are listed in the following tables:

| Table 4-II | Commercial-Size MHD Magnet Systems |
|-------------|---|
| Table 4-III | Engineering Test Facility (ETF) and Retrofit MHD Magnet Systems |
| Table 4-IV | Component Test Facility Magnet Systems |
| Table 4-V | Commercial-Size Disk-Type MHD Magnet Systems |

The tables list original costs and costs adjusted to 1984 dollars to facilitate comparison (see Section 4.1.8 for escalation factors used).

The total costs listed <u>do not</u> include costs of preliminary (conceptual) design work, preliminary development and verification testing because those activities are assumed to be accomplished under the Magnet Technology Development Program or other separatelyfunded program.

The method and thoroughness of the estimating procedure used to arrive at the magnet system estimated costs listed in Tables 4-II through 4-V varied considerably from case to case. In the cases of the CASK commercial-size magnet (Table 4-II) and the ETF 6 T

Table 4-II

| | | · . | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Magnet designation | | BL6-MCA | BL6-P1 | CASK | CSM-1A | PSPEC | ECAS |
| Designer | | MCA | AVCO | GD | MIT | GE | GE |
| Date of design | | 1977 | 1977 | 1979 | 1980 | 1978 | 1976 |
| Magnet type | | Rect.sad. | Circ.sad. | Circ.sad. | Rect.sad. | e | e |
| | | +race tr. | con. shell | con. stave | | | |
| Peak on-axis field,B | (T) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Active field length ^a | (m) | 17.4 | 17.43 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 24 | 24 |
| Aperture, start of | | | | | | | |
| active length ^{b} | (m) | 1.57 sq. | 2.69 dia. | 3.28 dia. | 2.2x2.8 | 2.45 dia. | 2.87 dia. |
| Aperture, end of | | | | | | | |
| active length ^{b} | (m) | 3.36 sq. | 4.84 dia. | 4.5 dia. | 4.0x4.2 | 5.4 dia. | 6.5 di a . |
| Design current | (kA) | 20 | 14.5 | 50 | 52.2 | e | e |
| Winding current | | | | | | | |
| density, average | $(10^{7} A/m^{2})$ | 1.78 | 1.3 | 1.28 | 1.15 | e - | e |
| Ampere turns | (10 ⁶) | 38 | 37 | 34.4 | 37.6 | e | e |
| Stored energy | (MJ) | 6710 | 6100 | 6300 | 7200 | 11,500 | 15,200 |
| Total weight | (tonnes) | 2664 | 3483 | 2644 | 1850 | 7320 | 4110 |
| Size parameter,VB ² | $(m^{3}T^{2}))$ | 1544 | 3560 | 4411 | 2526 | 4071 | 5820 |
| | | | $(2491)^{d}$ | $(2522)^{d}$ | | | |
| Total magnet system | | | | | | | |
| $cost, original^f$ | (k-dollars) | 75,300 ^c | 56,876° | 87,151° | 75,590 | 116,100 | 43,000 |
| Total magnet system | | | - | | · | | · |
| cost, 1984 dollars ^f | (k-dollars) | 119,100 ^c | 90,000° | 117,800 ^c | 102,800 | 157,900 | 72,300 |

Major Design Characteristics and Estimated Costs of Commercial Size MHD Magnet Systems

^a Length from 0.8 B to 0.6 B

^b Without warm bore liner

^c Includes MIT estimate of cost of accessories and miscellaneous

^d Based on bore inlet size, which is smaller than bore at start of active length

^e Data not available

^f Total cost including design and analysis but not including preliminary design studies and preliminary development.



Table 4-III

Ner:

of Engineering Test Facility (ETF) and Retrofit MHD Magnet Systems **Major Design Characteristics and Estimated Costs**

a de de de la

तजन

| Magnet designation | | ETF-MCA | ETF6-P1 | ETF6-GE | ETF6-West | ETF-Alt. | ETF-MIT | RETRO 4.5 |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Designer | | MCA | AVCO | GD | West. | AVCO | MIT | MIT |
| Date of design | | 1977 | 1977 | 1978 | 1978 | 1978 | 1980 | 1984 |
| Peak on-axis field | (T) | 6 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 4.5 |
| Active field length ^a | (u) | 80 | 80 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 11.7 | 9.3 |
| Aperture, start of | | | | | | | | |
| active length ^b | (II) | 0.64 sq. | 0.9 dia. | 0.9 dia. | 2.6 dia. | 1.5 sq. | 1.53x1.93 | 0.98 sq. |
| Aperture, end of | | | | | | | | |
| active length ^b | (m) | 1.24 sq. | 1.75 | 1.75 dia. | 2.6 dia. | 2.28 sq. | 2.19x2.82 | 1.68 sq. |
| Design current | (kA) | 20 | 5.5 | 0.6 | 10 | 13 | 25 | 25 |
| Winding current | | | | | | | | |
| density, average . | $(10^{7} { m A/m^{2}})$ | 2.39 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 est. | 1.44 | 1.42 | 1.63 |
| Ampere turns | $(10^{6} A)$ | 16 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 35.8 | U | 27.9 | 15.6 |
| Stored energy | (MJ) | 1160 | 820 | 820 | 3400 | 1888 | 2900 | 200 |
| Total weight | (tonnes) | 376 | 535 | 535 | 380 | 1420 | 1000 | 370 |
| Size parameter, VB ² | (m^3T^2) | 118 | 254 | 254 | 2290 | 729 | 986 | 179 |
| | | | $(183)^{d}$ | (183) ^d | | | | |
| Total magnet system | | | | | | | | |
| cost, original f | (k-dollars) | $16,600^{c}$ | 15,100 | 42,100 | $36,000^{c}$ | 21,100 | 55,580 | 41,000 |
| Total magnet system | | | | | | | | |
| cost, 1984 dollars ^f | (k-dollars) | $26,400^{c}$ | 23,900 | 62,100 | 57,200° | 31100 | 68,600 | 41,000 |
| ^a Length from 0.8 B to 0.6 B | | | | | | | | |
| ^b Without warm bore liner | | | | | | | | |

 c Includes MIT esitimate of cost of accessories d Based on bore inlet size, which is smaller than bore at start of active length

 e Data not available f Total cost including but not including preliminary design studies and preliminary development

Table 4-IV

Major Design Characteristics and Estimated Costs of Component Test Facility MHD Magnet Systems

| Magnet designation | | USSCMS | Stanford | CFFF | CDIF/SM |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|
| Designer | | ANL | GD | ANL | MIT/GE |
| Date of design | | 1976 | 1978 | 1978 | 1978 |
| Peak on-axis field, B | (T) | 5 | 7.3 | 6 | 6 |
| Active field length | (m) | 2.6 | 2.3 | 3.35 | 3.4 |
| Aperture, start of active length ^{b} | (m) | 0.4 dia. | 0.55 dia. | o.85 dia. | 0.85×1.05 |
| Aperture, end of acive length ^b | (m) | 0.6 dia. | 0.55 dia. | 1.00 dia. | 1.05×1.05 |
| Winding current density | $(10^{7} A/m^{2})$ | 2.82 | 2.08 | 2.0 | 1.83 |
| Ampere turns | $(10^{6}A)$ | 6.7 | 11.5 | 13.7 | 14.22 |
| Stored energy | (MJ) | 34 | 80 | 210 | 240 |
| Total weight | (tonnes) | 37.9 | 70 | 172 | 144 |
| Size parameter, VB^2 | (m^3T^2) | 8 | 27 | 61 | 88 |
| Total cost, original estimate ^f | (k-dollars) | 3900 | 5500 | | 8100 |
| Revised cost | (k-dollars) | - | - | $10,370^{d}$ | 22,300 ^e |
| Total cost, 1984-dollars ^{f} | (k-dollars) | 6600 ^c | 8100 | 14000 | 24300 |

^a Length from 0.8 B to 0.6 B

^b Without warm bore liner

^c Manufactured and assembled 1977

^d Manufactured and assembled, 1979

^e Partially manufactured, 1981 (work terminated)

^f Total cost including design and analysis, but not including preliminary design studies and preliminary development

Table 4-V

1. 1. Mar

Major Design Characteristics and Estimated Costs of Commercial Size Disk-Type MHD Magnet Systems

System description^a

| System description ^a | | Single solenoid | Single solenoid | Split pair | Saddle magnet |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| | | with 1 disk | with 2 disk | solenoid | with linear |
| | | channel | channels | with 1 disk | channel |
| - | | | | channel | (for comparison) |
| Magnet designer | | TIM | TIM | MIT | MIT |
| Date of design | | 1980 | 1980 | 1980 | 1980 |
| Peak field at channel centerline | (T) | 7 | 7 | 7 | 9 |
| Outer radius of channel | (II) | 5.2 | 3.75 | 4.32 | |
| Outer radius of magnet | (m) | 7.65 | 6.00 | 4.00 | |
| Active length of channel | (m) | ı | ı | | 24+ |
| Size parameter, VB ² | (m^3T^2) | 980 | 980 | 980 | 5200 |
| Design current | (kA) | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Winding current density | $(10^{7} \rm A/m^{2})$ | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.0 |
| Superconductor | | Nb3Sn | Nb3Sn | Nb3Sn | NbTi |
| Weight | (tonnes) | 1352 | | | |
| Magnet system cost, original ^b | (k-dollars) | 60,000 | 45,600 | 60,000 | 150,000 |
| Magnet system cost, 1984 dollars ^b | (k-dollars) | 74,000 | 56,000 | 74,000 | 185,000 |
| | | | | | |

^a All systems sized for 1000MWe channel output. Estimates prepared for Westinghouse study, Reference 6.

^b Total cost includes design and analysis, but does not include preliminary design studies and preliminary development

magnet for the 200 MWe power plant (Table 4-III), major components were designed in some detail, drawings were made and manufacturing studies were carried out. Cost estimates were then prepared by personnel experienced in manufacturing and estimating procedures.^{3,4} In the case of the ETF 6 T magnet design developed by AVCO from 1977 to 1979 (Table 4-III), a special manufacturing and cost study⁵ was conducted by AVCO to substantiate magnet costs contained in their plant conceptual design study of 1977.

In most other cases, the cost estimates were proposal or budgetary estimates, made without the benefit of component drawings and/or manufacturing studies.

The cases of the CFFF and CDIF/SM magnets (Table 4-IV) were special because manufacturing took place subsequent to the proposal estimates and <u>actual</u> magnet costs became available for comparison with proposal estimates, as noted in Table 4-IV. (See Section 4.3.6 for further discussion.)

A discussion of procedures used in estimating costs of MHD magnet systems is contained in Section 4.4.

The cost estimates for disk-type generator magnets (Table 4-V) were made by MIT in connection with a Westinghouse investigation of disk-type MHD power generators.⁶

Inspection of Tables 4-II through 4-V reveals that estimated costs of magnet systems of similar size often differ widely. This wide variation is shown graphically on curves of magnet cost vs size parameter presented in Section 4.1.3. Reasons for the variation are discussed in Section 4.1.3.

Detailed lists of characteristics and costs for more than fifty magnets (MHD, fusion, physics experiment) are listed in Appendix A for reference purposes.

The trends in total magnet system cost with magnet size parameter, VB^2 , and with stored magnetic energy are shown in curves, Figures 4.2 and 4.3. The size parameter VB^2 , used as the abscissa in the curves, is a parameter reflecting the magnet warm bore volume and the square of the magnetic field. It is an appropriate parameter to use in cost vs size plots, since it is an approximate indication of the MHD power-generating capacity in the active volume of the magnet. The parameter is defined in Appendix B. Since this parameter requires only that the peak on-axis field, active length and magnet bore inlet dimensions be known, it is particularly convenient for preliminary studies where magnet characteristics such as total weight and stored energy have not yet been determined.

The curves are average curves for superconducting saddle-coil magnets based on a number of data points having a relatively wide spread (see Appendix C). Most of the data

points are estimated costs; a few are actual costs. Selected points from Tables 4-II, 4-III and 4-IV are plotted in Figures 4.2 and 4.3 to illustrate this spread. The curves may be used for making preliminary cost estimates for new magnet systems, keeping in mind the need to allow contingencies for the wide variations that are possible.

It should be noted that the slope of the curves toward the upper end is about 0.65.

This is consistent with an estimating relationship used in the electric power industry as shown below:

Equipment cost \simeq (equivalent power rating)^{2/3}.

This relationship is known as the "Lang Factor."

It would be more convenient when making preliminary estimates of magnet costs for MHD power plants, if curves of magnet cost plotted directly vs MHD channel output in MWe were available (instead of curves of cost vs magnet stored energy or size parameter VB²). However, a single curve of magnet cost vs channel power is not practical because channel power output depends not only on the field and bore volume (stored energy) available within the magnet, but also on the design of the channel (mach number, etc.) and the packaging of the channel within the magnet bore (bore volume utilization), both of which may vary substantially from system to system. The best we can do toward greater convenience is to provide a family of curves of magnet cost vs channel power as shown in Figure 4.4, with curves drawn for various channel power densities (P_d) and various bore utilization factors (F_v). These curves are derived from the same average cost data as that used for Figure 4.2.



 \int

 \Box

(Internet

 \bigcap



4.1.4 Relationship of Magnet System Cost to Overall Power Plant Costs

The relationship of magnet cost to overall MHD topping system cost is shown in Table 4-VI, listing estimated costs of major components of a hypothetical 500 MWe MHD topping system with high temperature preheater. The magnet, at 22 % of the total, is the largest single item except for the preheater system which is 36 % of the total. Since magnet cost is significant in the overall system, it is important that effort be applied to magnet cost reduction. The total estimated cost for the complete power plant, including bottoming system, was over \$ 975 $\times 10^6$, of which the magnet system represented about 14 %. Costs are in 1984 dollars.

4.1.5 Cost Algorithms (Unit Costs) for Complete Magnet Systems

Cost algorithms (cost per unit of stored energy, cost per unit of weight) are useful in comparing magnet systems and in scaling magnet costs from a known baseline design.

Table 4-VII lists cost algorithms for the 15 magnet systems whose characteristics and costs are listed in Tables 4-II through 4-V. The trends of magnet system cost algorithms with magnet size (size parameter VB^2) are shown in curves, Figures 4.5 and 4.6. These curves are average curves based on a large number of data points from the same sources as used for the curves of Figures 4.2 and 4.3 (see Appendix C). The curve of $\frac{15}{kJ}$ vs VB^2 (Figure 4.6) shows that this algorithm decreases fairly steeply with increase in magnet size as measured by VB^2 (from $\frac{250}{kJ}$ average for small magnets to $\frac{15}{kJ}$ average for large magnets). The curve of $\frac{15}{kg}$ vs VB^2 (Figure 4.5) shows this algorithm decreasing less steeply than $\frac{15}{kJ}$ with increasing VB^2 , $\frac{200}{kg}$ for small magnets to $\frac{50}{kg}$ for large magnets. It is obvious from these plots that magnet cost algorithms are very size dependent. Particular magnet cost algorithms are applicable to particular size magnets only.

Table 4-VI

the second second second second second

「川南陸職員」第四個国際地域に行動する

Estimated Costs of Major Components of a 500 MWe Topping System

| | Estimated $cost^a$ | Percent of total |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | k-dollars | percent |
| Combustion Equipment | 39,600 | 6.3 |
| MHD Generator | 14,000 | 2.2 |
| <u>Magnet system</u> | 140,000 | 22.4 |
| Inverters | 102,600 | 16.4 |
| Preheater system | 222,900 | 35.7 |
| Seed system | 43,700 | 7.0 |
| Other | <u>62,300</u> | <u>10.0</u> |
| | 625,100 | 100.0 |
| | | |

^a 1984-dollars

Buddin.

Table 4-VII

| Magnet system | Stored energy | Total weight | Size p aram eter VB ² | Total cost | Algorithm, energy b as is | Algorithm, weight b as is |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|--|
| | MJ | tonnes | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 1984 k\$ | \$/kJ | \$/kg |
| <u>Commercial size</u> | | | | | | |
| BL6-MCA | 6710 | 2664 | 1544 | 119,100 | 17.7 | 44.7 |
| BL6-P1 | 6100 | 3483 | 2491 ⁶ | 90,000 | 14.8 | 25.8 |
| CASK | 6300 | 2644 | 2522 ^b | 117,800 | 18.7 | 44.6 |
| CSM 1A | 7200 | 1850 | 2526 | 102,800 | 14.3 | 55.6 |
| PSPEC | 10,500 | 7320 | 4071 | 157,900 | 13.7 | 21.6 |
| ETF and retrofit size | | | | | | |
| ETF-MCA | 1160 | 376 | 118 | 26,400 | 22.8 | 70.2 |
| ETF6-P1 | 820 | 535 | 254 | 23,900 | 29.1 | 44.7 |
| ETF-Alt. | 1888 | 1420 | 729 | 31,100 | 16.5 | 21.9 |
| ETF-MIT | 2900 | 909 | 986 | 68,600 | 23.7 | 75.5 |
| Retro-4.5 | 700 | 370 | 179 | 41,000 | 58.6 | 110.8 |
| Component Test | | | | • | | |
| facility size | | | | | | |
| USSCMS | 34 | 37.9 | 8 | 6600 | 194 | 174 |
| Stanford | 80 | 91 | 27 | 8100 | 101 | 89 |
| CFFF | 210 | 172 | 61 | 14,000 | 66.7 | 81.4 |
| CDIF/SM | 240 | 144 | 88 | 24,300 | 101.3 | 168.8 |
| Commercial size | | | | | | |
| disk gen. magnets | | | | | | |
| Single solenoid, | , | | | | | |
| single channel | 6000 | 1352 | 980 | 74,000 | 12.3 | 54.7 |
| | | | | | | |

Cost Algorithms for Complete MHD Magnet Systems^a

^a 1984 dollars

^b Based on bore inlet size, which is smaller than bore at start of active length.





 \bigcap

ÎÌ

 \Box

 $\widehat{\Box}$

Π

 \square





4.1.6 Comparison of Cost Algorithms (\$/kg) of MHD Magnets with Those

of Other Types of Heavy Industrial Equipment

It is of interest to compare magnet cost with cost of other commercial equipment on a per unit weight basis. Figure 4.7 shows graphically the relative size and cost per kilogram of a baseload MHD magnet compared to a large LNG tanker (combining large structure and cryogenics), a commercial motor and an industrial gas turbine. Only the gas turbine is more expensive than the magnet on a per unit weight basis. The other items are substantially cheaper.

4.1.7 Estimate of Lowered Magnet System Cost with Multiple Unit Production

Substantially all of the cost data contained elsewhere in this report pertains to "oneof-a-kind" or "first unit" costs. Total magnet costs therefore include the full cost of design and analysis, supporting development, tooling and project management in addition to the cost of material and manufacture of the single magnet.

If a particular MHD magnet design were to be produced in the future in lots larger than one, the costs of design and analysis and similar "one-time" costs could be prorated over multiple units, thus reducing unit cost. Also, manufacturing should become more efficient with increased quantity production (the "learning curve" effect). A preliminary estimate of cost saving through multiple unit production was made at MIT and presented in the 1979 and 1980 Workshops^{7,8}. This estimate is summarized below.

For one commercial-scale conceptual design, cost estimates were made for a single unit and also for 10 units. Unit costs were found to be about 25 % lower for the lot of 10 than for the first unit. The estimated cost reduction factors applied to a breakdown of major cost elements of the magnet system, which resulted in the above-mentioned lower cost on a 10 unit basis are listed in Table 4-VIII. From these data, a representative curve of unit cost vs VB² was plotted for a first unit and a lot of 10 of the same design. This is shown in Figure 4.8.

An example of lowered cost is as follows: A magnet system sized for use with a 500 MWe channel ($MVU^a = 0.35$) would have an estimated "single unit" cost of 140 million dollars. According to the curve, a magnet of the same design would have an estimated cost of 105 million dollars (average) per unit as one of a lot of 10 similar units. Costs are adjusted to 1984 dollars.

^a MVU, magnetic volume utilization, is the ratio of actual plasma volume in the MHD channel to the volume of the warm bore.
Table 4-VIII

the second production of the second second

Table of Factors Used in Estimating Magnet Cost in a Lot of Ten vs. Cost of First Magnet Built

| Item | Cost Reduction Factor ^a (Estimated) |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Conductor | 0.90 |
| Substructure | 0.85 |
| Main Structure | 0.85 |
| Helium vessel | 0.85 |
| Thermal radiation shield | 0.85 |
| Vacuum vessel | 0.85 |
| Coil winding | 0.70 |
| Assembly, installation and test | 0.70 |
| Accessories | 0.90 |
| Tooling | 0.20 |
| Project management | 0.70 |
| Design and analysis | 0.15 |

^a Cost reduction factor = cost per magnet, lot of 10 / cost of first magnet built.

,

on a "Per Unit Weight" Basis (1984\$)

Chart Showing Comparative Costs of MHD Magnet and Other Commercial Equipment



28

 \square

 \square

 $\widehat{\Box}$

Ĺ



이 같아. 아이에 좀 가지 못 한다.



4.1.8 Cost Escalation

In the period covered by this report, 1976 to 1984, inflation was severe and the cost of conventional (nonnuclear) power plant equipment is estimated to have risen by a factor greater than 1.6. In order to extrapolate past cost estimates to current dollars and/or to make a meaningful comparison of magnet cost estimates made at different times, it is necessary to know approximately the yearly inflation factors which apply to the MHD magnet system. In this report, the factors listed in Table 4-IX have been used.

Table 4-IX is based on the Plant Cost Index listed in "Chemical Engineering" (CE) published monthly by McGraw Hill. Additional information on cost escalation, together with the basis for selection of the CE index for use in magnet system estimating is continued in Appendix E.

The escalation factors listed in Table 4-IX do not necessarily apply to individual components of the magnet system. For example, the cost of superconductor is strongly influenced by raw material costs (Nb, Ti, etc.) which may not vary with time in the same way as other power plant machinery.

4.2 Magnet System Cost Breakdowns (Component Costs, Indirect Costs, etc.)

4.2.1 Typical Magnet System Cost Breakdown (ETF - MIT 6 T Magnet)

A typical MHD magnet system cost breakdown is presented in Tables 4-X and 4-XI, using the 6 T magnet for the MHD ETF 200 MWe power plant as an example. The first table contains estimated component costs, assembly costs, etc. (direct costs) with algorithms calculated on a cost/weight basis (\$/kg) for most items. The second table contains estimated program indirect cost items such as design and analysis, program management, fee and contingency allowance, together with magnet system total installed cost. Algorithms are calculated as percentages of appropriate subtotal costs for most indirect items (design and analysis, program management, etc.).

The purpose of the tables is to identify the various component, assembly operation and program (indirect) cost items which are responsible for the total installed capital cost of an MHD magnet system, and to show relative magnitudes of the various items in a near-commercial-size magnet system.

The component costs listed in Table 4-X are the costs of the fabricated components f.o.b. the component manufacturer's plant, including cost of materials, labor, burden, shop engineering, G & A and profit markup applied by the component manufacturer.

It is of interest to note that the conductor, the superstructure and coil containment assembly (including the liquid helium vessel) and the cryostat (thermal shield and vacuum vessel) are clearly the three major components in terms of cost, and their costs are of the same magnitude. This is significant because it shows that no one component dominates magnet cost and cost reduction efforts must give careful consideration to all three components mentioned.

It is also of interest to note that program (indirect) cost items as listed in Table 4-XI, including design and analysis, engineering, program management, site special costs, etc., when added together make a very significant part of the total magnet system cost, about 40 % in the example shown. Program cost items referred to above are described as follows:

<u>Special site costs</u> are site contractor costs such as site engineering, site insurance, etc. which are prorated over the costs of the equipment being installed. (These are applicable mainly in estimates for commercial-scale MHD magnets installed at power plants.)

<u>Design and analysis costs</u> are costs incurred in preparing the magnet design and detail drawings, including costs of electromagnetic, stress and thermal analysis, preliminary manufacturing planning and preparation of specifications and standards.

<u>Supporting development costs</u> are costs of special testing, research and development required in support of the design and analysis effort.

<u>Program management costs</u> are costs of managing the entire program starting with design and analysis, covering component manufacture and magnet assembly, and extending through final installation and shakedown testing. Quality assurance may be included in this item.

<u>Fee</u> is the program management contractor's fee or profit, usually a percentage of the total cost of the program.

<u>Contingency allowance</u> is an allowance added to the estimated total cost of the program to provide for errors in estimation and for unforseen cost extras.

It should be noted that $\underline{G \& A}$ expense in most cases is assumed to be included in the costs of components and other program cost items. Also, the fee or profit on individual manufactured components is assumed to be included in the cost of the component.

Drafting costs (the costs of making layout, assembly and detail drawings) are assumed to be included in <u>design and analysis</u>. Cost estimating information on drafting is contained in Appendix H.

Table 4-IX

Π

1

}

Cost Index and Escalation Factor used for Magnet System Costs 1975 to 1984

| Year | Cost index | Escalation factor |
|------|------------|--------------------------|
| | | (Reference 1984) |
| 1975 | 100 | 1.769 |
| 1976 | 105.3 | 1.680 |
| 1977 | 111.9 | 1.581 |
| 1978 | 120.0 | 1.474 |
| 1979 | 130.9 | 1.351 |
| 1980 | 143.2 | 1.235 |
| 1981 | 162.8 | 1.087 |
| 1982 | 172.1 | 1.028 |
| 1983 | 173.7 | 1.018 |
| 1984 | 176.9 | 1.000 |

Table 4-X Sheet 1

Typical MHD Magnet System Cost Breakdown Component Costs, Assembly Costs, etc. (Estimate for 6 T Magnet System, 200 MWe ETF Powerplant)

| Item |
|------|
| No. |
| Item |

| | capacity | Cost (1980k\$) | Cost ² (1984k\$) | Cost algorithm ^r | Keterence |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| nout accessories | | | | | |
| weight basis) | 102 tonnes | 6164 | 7643 | 74.39 \$/kg | Wt. conductor (1) |
| capacity basis) | 6.69x10 ⁹ AmT | ı | ı | 1.14 \$/kAmT | AmT conductor (1a) |
| • | in 3 | in 3 | in 3 | | |
| ¢, | 90 tonnes | 1278 | 1585 | 17.61\$/kg | Wt. substructure (3) |
| tion ^d | • | 1479 | 1834 | 17.98\$/kg | Wt. conductor (1) |
| el | 227 tonnes | 3729 | 4624 | 20.37\$/kg | Wt. He vessel $(\hat{5})$ |
| Ire | 273 tonnes | 4180 | 5183 | 18.99\$/kg | Wt. superstructure (6) |
| , total 3, 5, 6, | 590 tonnes | 9184 | 11,392 | 19.31\$/kg | Wt. structure, total (7) |
| structure assembly ^e | ł | 2600 | 3224 | 4.66\$/kg | Wt. cold mass (9) |
| s, total 1, 2, 4, 7, 8 | 692 tonnes | 19,430 | 24,093 | 34.82\$/kg | Wt. cold mass (9) |
| upport system | in 11 | in 11 | in 11 |) | |
| eld | 39 tonnes | 1705 | 2114 | 54.21 \$/kg | Wt. thermal shield (11) |
| sel | 178 tonnes | 2420 | 3001 | 16.86\$/kg | Wt. vacuum vessel (12) |
| total 10, 11, 12 | 217 tonnes | 4125 | 5115 | 23.57\$/kg | Wt. cryostat (13) |
| components assembled 9, 13 | 909 tonnes | 23,555 | 29,208 | 32.16\$/kg | Wt. total, components (14 |
| ering, tooling | 1 | 1650 | 2046 | 2.25\$/kg | Wt. total components (14 |
| ip components | , | 619 | 764 | 0.84 \$ /kg | Wt. total components (14 |
| ponents on site | • | 25,824 | 32,018 | 35.23\$/kg | Wt. total components (14 |
| and install on site | ſ | 3368 | 4176 | 4.59\$/kg | Wt. total components (14 |
| gnet installed on site | 1 | 29,192 | 36,194 | 39.82 \$/kg | Wt. total components (14 |
| test | • | 380 | 471 | 0.52 \$ /kg | Wt. total components (14 |
| gnet installed and tested | | 29,572 | 36,665 | 40.34\$/kg | Wt. total components (14 |
| | <u>veight basis</u>) weight basis) capacity basis) capacity basis) capacity basis) capacity basis) capacity basis) total 3, 5, 6, total 3, 5, 6, total 1, 2, 4, 7, 8 upport system eld with the system eld with the system eld components assembled 9, 13 components assembled 9, 13 components on site ponents on site gret install on site cest gret installed on site cest | out accessoriesweight basis)102 tonnescapacity basis)102 tonnescapacity basis)6.69x10 ⁹ AmTcapacity basis)6.69x10 ⁹ AmTin 390 tonnesciond227 tonnesin 1227 tonnesin 2227 tonnesin 1227 tonnesin 1227 tonnesin 1227 tonnesin 1227 tonnesin 1277 tonnesin 1139 tonnesin 1139 tonnesin 1139 tonnesin 1139 tonnesin 10, 11, 12217 tonnesin 10, 11, 12217 tonnesin 1010, 11, 12in 1139 tonnesin 21309 tonnesin 21217 tonnesin 21217 tonnesin 21217 tonnesin 21217 tonnesin 21217 tonnesin 21217 tonnesin 1010, 11, 12in 1139 tonnesin 1110in components-in components- | tott accessoriesweight basis)102 tonnes 6164 capacity basis) $6.69 \times 10^9 \ AmT$ $-$ capacity basis) $6.69 \times 10^9 \ AmT$ $-$ capacity basis) $6.69 \times 10^9 \ AmT$ $-$ capacity basis) $00 \ tonnes$ 1278 ciond $ 227 \ tonnes$ 1479 e $227 \ tonnes$ 3729 e $227 \ tonnes$ 11479 structure assemblye $692 \ tonnes$ 9184 structure assemblye $692 \ tonnes$ $19,430$ upport system $39 \ tonnes$ 2420 ed $178 \ tonnes$ 2420 total 10, 11, 12 $217 \ tonnes$ $23,555$ end not system $ 25,824$ and install on site $ 29,192$ est $ 29,192$ fort installed on site $ 29,572$ | out accessories weight basis) 102 tonnes 6164 7643 weight basis) 102 tonnes 6164 7643 capacity basis) $6.69 \times 10^9 \text{ AmT}$ $ -$ capacity basis) $6.69 \times 10^9 \text{ AmT}$ $ -$ capacity basis) $6.69 \times 10^9 \text{ AmT}$ $ -$ capacity basis) $6.69 \times 10^9 \text{ AmT}$ $ -$ capacity basis) $6.69 \times 10^9 \text{ AmT}$ $ -$ capacity basis) 900 tonnes 1278 1585 ciond 227 tonnes 1479 1834 e 227 tonnes 3729 4624 e 111 111 11132 e 111 39 tonnes 22600 structure assembly ^e 692 tonnes 2420 3001 1176 217 tonnes 2420 217 tonnes $23,555$ $29,208$ e $110, 11, 12$ 217 tonnes $23,555$ 200 tonnes $23,555$ $29,208$ e 100 tonnes $23,555$ $29,208$ e 1706 $ 23,555$ $29,208$ e 100 tonnes $25,824$ $32,018$ e $-$ <t< td=""><td>Iout accessoriesnout accessories$102 \text{ tonnes}$$6164$$7643$$74.39 \text{ \$/kg}$weight basis)$6.69 \times 10^9 \text{ AmT}$$1.14 \text{ \$/kAmT}$capacity basis)$6.69 \times 10^9 \text{ AmT}$$1.14 \text{ \$/kAmT}$capacity basis)$6.69 \times 10^9 \text{ AmT}$$1.14 \text{ \$/kAmT}$<math>capacity basis)$6.69 \times 10^9 \text{ AmT}$$1.14 \text{ \$/kAmT}$<math>capacity basis)$6.69 \times 10^9 \text{ AmT}$$1.14 \text{ \$/kAmT}$<math>capacity basis)$00 \text{ tonnes}$$1278$$1585$$17.618/kg$<math>capacity basis)$00 \text{ tonnes}$$1278$$1585$$17.618/kg$<math>capacity basis)$00 \text{ tonnes}$$1278$$1834$$17.985/kg$<math>capacity basis)$5.6$$9184$$11.392$$19.315/kg$<math>capacity basis)$100 \text{ tonnes}$$219,430$$24,093$$34.825/kg$<math>capport system$100 \text{ tonnes}$$19,430$$24,093$$34.825/kg$$cal al 10, 11, 12$$111$$11$$111$$111$$112$$cal al 10, 11, 12$$2117 \text{ tonnes}$$23.555/kg$$23.55/kg$<math>components assembled 9, 13$909 \text{ tonnes}$$23.552/kg$$25.258/kg$<math>components$23.665$$40.348/kg$<math>cap components$23.016$$2.258/kg$<math>cap components$23.018$$36.95/kg$<math>cap components$23.018$$36.95/kg$<math>cap components$23.018$$36.95/kg$<t< math=""></t<></math></math></math></math></math></math></math></math></math></math></math></math></math></math></td></t<> | Iout accessoriesnout accessories 102 tonnes 6164 7643 $74.39 \text{ $/kg}$ weight basis) $6.69 \times 10^9 \text{ AmT}$ $ 1.14 \text{ $/kAmT}$ capacity basis) $6.69 \times 10^9 \text{ AmT}$ $ 1.14 \text{ $/kAmT}$ capacity basis) $6.69 \times 10^9 \text{ AmT}$ $ 1.14 \text{ $/kAmT}$ $capacity basis)6.69 \times 10^9 \text{ AmT} 1.14 \text{ $/kAmT}capacity basis)6.69 \times 10^9 \text{ AmT} 1.14 \text{ $/kAmT}capacity basis)00 \text{ tonnes}1278158517.618/kgcapacity basis)00 \text{ tonnes}1278158517.618/kgcapacity basis)00 \text{ tonnes}1278183417.985/kgcapacity basis)5.6918411.39219.315/kgcapacity basis)100 \text{ tonnes}219,43024,09334.825/kgcapport system100 \text{ tonnes}19,43024,09334.825/kgcal al 10, 11, 1211111111111112cal al 10, 11, 122117 \text{ tonnes}23.555/kg23.55/kgcomponents assembled 9, 13909 \text{ tonnes}23.552/kg25.258/kgcomponents 23.66540.348/kgcap components 23.0162.258/kgcap components 23.01836.95/kgcap components 23.01836.95/kgcap components 23.01836.95/kg$ |

(Direct costs only. See Table 4-XI for indirect and total costs.)

^a Includes manufacturer's G&A and profit

^b Escalation factor = 1.24, 1980 to 1984

^c Algorithms are 1984\$

 d Includes installation of coil in He vessel (including shop labor, shop eng'g. and burden)

^e Includes site labor and burden

Table 4-X Sheet 2

Typical MHD Magnet System Cost Breakdown Component Costs, Assembly Costs, etc. (Estimate for 6T Magnet System, 200MWe ETF Powerplant)

| Reference | | Cap. of cryo. sys. (22) Cap. of power supply (23) Wt. liner (24) Cost, total access. (26) Mag. components on site (17) Cost total access. (28) Cost magnet installed (19) | Wt.total mag. comp. (14) |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Cost algorithm ^c | | 2520\$/W 424\$/kW 43.86\$/kg - 2.9% 9.9% 11.7% | 45.02 |
| Cost ^b (1984\$) | | 1736 1116 614 - 3466 102 3567 682 4249 | 40,919 |
| Cost ^a (1980\$) | | 1400 900 495 in 22, 23 2775 882 3427 3427 | 32,999 |
| Weight or capacity | | 688W at 4.5K 2.63MW 14 tonnes - - - | 1 |
| Item | Accessories | Cryogenic and vacuum system Power supply system Warm bore liner Instruments and controls Total access., fob factory Pack and ship accessories Total access. on site Install access. on site Install access. installed Magnet and accessories | Total mag. and access, inst. on site |
| Item No. | | 30 22 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 | 31 |

(Direct costs only. See Table 4-XI for indirect and total costs.)

^a Cost includes manufacturer's G&A and profit

^b Escalation factor = 1.24, 1980 to 1984

^c Algorithms are 1984\$

 \int

 \Box

It was assumed in preparing Tables 4-X and 4-XI that the magnet system was a "first unit" and that all costs, including costs such as tooling that might otherwise be prorated over a number of units, were allocated to the single unit.

4.2.2 Estimated Component Costs for Representative MHD Magnet Systems

Costs of major components, operations and indirect items for three representative MHD magnet systems, ranging from commercial-size down to test facility size, are listed in Table 4-XII. The purpose of the table is to show the relative magnitude of the component costs and how relationships vary with magnet size.

4.2.3 Cost Algorithms for Components, Operations and Indirect Items

for MHD Magnets and Fusion Magnets

그는 다 이 네 가 가지 않는 것 같아.

Table 4-XIII lists cost algorithms for representative MHD and fusion magnet components, operations and indirect items.

Figure 4.9 contains a series of bar charts showing graphically the range of values of component cost algorithms for MHD magnets based on cost data available for approximately 20 magnets of various sizes and types (see Appendix D). Figure 4.10 contains a series of bar charts showing the range of cost algorithms for manufacturing operations, accessories and other cost items for the same 20 magnets. Figures 4.11 and 4.12 contain bar charts comparing MHD and fusion magnet component cost algorithms.

Table 4-XIV lists cost algorithms for fabricated parts, accessories, manufacturing operations, shipping and other items. For each item the application, the source of the data and the data are given. These data are presented for reference purposes.

Appendix F lists cost data for raw materials and partially fabricated items (cable, etc.) used in connection with MHD magnet construction. These data are also presented for reference purposes.

Lists of cost algorithms for components and other program cost items for several magnets covering a range of sizes are contained in Appendix D. These data may be useful for obtaining appropriate (average) cost algorithms for estimating future MHD magnet costs.

Table 4-XI

Typical MHD Magnet System Cost Breakdown Program (Indirect) Costs and Total Cost (Estimate for 6 T Magnet System, 200 MWe ETF Powerplant)

| ltem | |
|--------|---|
| No. | - |
| Item . | |

Cost Algorithm Reference Cost (1984k\$) (1980k\$) Cost

Magnet without accessories

| Magnet direct cost, total, | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|---------------------|---|
| installed and tested | 29,572 | 36,665 | 40.34 \$/k g | Line 21, Table 4-IX |
| Design and analysis | 3021 | 3746 | 10.2% | Magnet direct cost (1) |
| Program management | 2266 | 2810 | 7.7% | Magnet direct cost (1) |
| Magnet total incl. d&a and proj. mgt. | 34,859 | 43,221 | ı | |
| Site special costs | 3765 | 4669 | 10.8% | Cost, magnet total (4) |
| Magnet total before contingency allow. | 38,624 | 47,890 | ı | |
| Contingency allowance | 11,587 | 14,368 | 30.0% | Magnet total before c.a. (6 |
| Magnet total incl. indir. costs and c. a. | | | | |
| (without accessories) | 50,211 | 62,258 | 68.49 \$/kg | Wt. total components Line 14, Table 4-IX |
| Accessories | | | | • |
| Access. dir. cost, total, installed | 3427 | 4249 | 11.6% | Magnet direct cost, total (1 |
| Des. and anal., prog. mgt., etc. | 604 | 749 | 17.6% | Cost, access. dir. total (9) |
| Access. total, incl. d&a, prog. mgt., etc. | 4031 | 4990 | ı | |
| Site special costs | 444 | 551 | 11.0% | Cost. access. total (11) |

| Access. total before conting. allow | 4475 | 5541 | , | 1 |
|--|--------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Contingency allowance | 892 | 1114 | 20.0% | Cost access., total (13) |
| Access. total incl. conting. allow. | 5367 | 6655 | 10.7% | Cost magnet, total (6) |
| Magnet and accessories | | | | · |
| Magnet system total, direct and indirect | 55,575 | 68,913 | 75.81 \$/kg | Wt. magnet total |

10 11 12 13 13 15

6

16

(Line 14, Table 4-X

36

0 10 10 8

Table 4-XII

Costs of Major Components, Operations and Indirect Cost Items in Representative MHD Magnet Systems

đ

| Magnet designation | CFFF | | ETF-MIT | | CASK | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|--------|
| | Cost 1979\$ | %Total ^a | Cost 1980\$ | %Totalª | Cost 1979\$ | %Total |
| Conductor | 856 | 8.3 | 6164 | 14.3 | 15,383 | 21.7 |
| Structure (incl.substructure) | 1827 | 17.6 | 9180 | 21.3 | 12,716 | 18.0 |
| Cryostat | 816 | 7.9 | 4125 | 9.6 | 10,875 | 15.4 |
| Coil fabrication | 442 | 4.2 | 1479 | 3.4 | 9645 | 13.6 |
| Assem., install, test | 1338 | 12.9 | 6348 | 14.7 | 4235 | 6.0 |
| Mfg. eng'g., tooling, misc. | 1211 | 11.9 | 2269 | 5.3 | 3961 | 5.6 |
| Accessories | 1306 | 12.6 | 3427 | 7.9 | 4525 | 6.4 |
| Total direct cost | 7796 | 75.2 | 32,999 | 76.5 | 61, 340 | 86.7 |
| D&A, support. dev't | 2421 | 23.3 | 3625 | 8.4 | 4275 | 6.0 |
| Program mgt. | 153 | 1.5 | 2266 | 5.3 | 5170 | 7.3 |
| Other indirect costs | 0 | 0 | 4209 | 9.8 | 0 | 0 |
| Total, direct and indirect | 10,370 | 100.0 | 43,099 | 100.0 | 70,785 | 100.0 |
| Contingency allowance | 0 | 0 | 12,479 | 29.0 | 16,366 | 23.1 |
| Total, incl. conting. allow | 10,370 | , | 55,578 | ı | 87,151 | I |
| | | | | | | |

^a Total direct and indirect cost, before contingency allowance.

...

Cost Algorithms for Representative MHD and Fusion Magnet Components Table 4-XIII

| Item | Units | Reference | | | Alg | orithms ^a | | ی ، ! | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------|------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Magnet Identification | | | CFFF | MHD CDIF/SM | ETF | CASK | MFTF B sol. | Fusion" MFTF YY | LCP GD |
| Magnet Characteristics | | | | | | | | | |
| Field Strength | T | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | e | 7.7 | . 00 |
| Stored Energy | ſW | | 216 | 240 | 2900 | 6300 | | 409 | 145 |
| Size Parameter | $\mathrm{m}^{3}\mathrm{T}^{2}$ | | 60 | 74 | 1006 | 2520 | | | |
| Weight, total | tonnes | | 172 | 144 | 606 | 2644 | I | 341 | |
| Cost Algorithms | | | | | | | | | |
| Conductor | \$/kAmT | AmT cond | 1.12 | 2.48 | 1.14 | 2.41 | 2.55 | 2.49 | 2.96 |
| | \$/kg | Wt. cond. | 20 | 78 | 75 | 38 | 38 | 106 | 125 |
| Coil fab. | \$/kg | Wt. cond. | 12 | 34 | 18 | 24 | 36 | 98 | 87 |
| Shop eng`g & tooling | \$/kg | Wt. cond. | 14 | 45 | | | 31 | 16 | 40 |
| Total, fab. & eng'g | \$/kg | Wt. cond. | 26 | · 89 | 18 | 24 | . 1 | I | 1 |
| Total, wind pack ^d | \$/kg | Wt. cond. | 46 | 167 | 93 | 64 | 105 | 220 | 252 |
| Struct., substruct., LHe ves | \$/kg | Wt., struct | | | | | | | |
| | | substr., LHe ves | 24 | 18 | 19 | 6 | 34 | 24 | 85 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Assem. cold mass | \$/kg | 3 | 7 | 4 | 5 | | | 9 | 40 |
| Total cold mass | \$/kg | 3 | 39 | 75 | 35 | 24 | | | |
| Cryostat ^e | \$/kg | Wt cryo. | 35 | 52 | 24 | 32 | | - | |
| Total mag. comp. | \$/kg | Wt. mag. comp. | | | | | | | |
| Pack & Ship | \$/kg | Wt. mag. comp. | 1.62 | 1.53 | 0.84 | 0.50 | | | |
| Final Assem & Install | \$/kg | Wt. mag, comp. | 4.30 | 3.90 | 4.59 | 2.20 | | | |
| Shakedown Test | \$/kg | Wt. mag. comp. | 1.12 | 2.11 | 0.52 | 0.26 | | | |
| Total, mag. inst. ^f | \$/kg | Wt. mag. comp. | 45 | 78 | 40 | 28 | | | |
| Program indir. costs ^g | Percent | Cost Mag. Install | 58% | 92% | 73% | 21% | | | |
| Total mag cost | | | | | | | | | |
| incl. indirect | \$/kg | Wt. mag. comp. | 71 | 190 | 75 | 43 | | 70 | 5 |
| ł dollars | | | | | | | | | |

a 1984

^b Cost algorithms from TFCX SC Options Costing Workshop, PPPL, Apr. 10, 1984.

^c 2nd coil (estimate)

^d Total, conductor, coil fabrication, engineering total

^e Thermal shield, cold mass supports, vacuum vessel

f Before indirect costs

^g Indirect costs include design and analysis, site tools, program management, fee, contingency

 \bigcap

 \bigcap

Table 4-XIV

Ł

Cost Algorithms for Fabricated Parts, Manufacturing Operations, Accessories and Shipping^a

o de se al as

4.14

| ost Algorithm * /1 | ø/kg Uuner | 13.60 | 11.94 | | | | | | | | | | \$1800/W | 0.033 | | 0.12 | | | • | \$290/kW | \$410/kW | \$1030/kW |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| ¢,jt ¢,jt | ¢/10 17.50 | 1 | ł | | | 21.43 | | | 5.00 | | 6.67 | 6.50 | | | | | | | | | | , |
| Date | 1982 | 1980 | 1977 | 1980 | | 1980 | | | 1980 | | 1980 | 1980 | 1980 | 1980 | | 1980 | | | | 1980 | 1980 | 1979 |
| Source | TIM | MIT/CE est. | AEDC/ARO | Phelps Dodge | 1 | MEPPSCO | (John Hill) | | Everson | | Everson | Everson | MIT est. | MCA/Belding | • | MCA/Belding | | | | Kusko | Kusko | ANL |
| Application | TARA | MHD ETF | MHD HDPE | MHD ETF | | MHD CDIF/SM | | | MHD CDIF/CM | (60,000 lbs) | MHD AVCO | MHD Reynolds | MHD ETF | MHD magnet |) | Transformer | | | | MHD magnet | MHD magnet | USSCM(U25B) |
| Item | Al alloy tanks | SS vacuum vessel | Coil Fab. (cryogenic) | Cabling Copper Wire | (not incl. mat'l costs) | Warm Bore Liner | (5600lbs; \$120, 000 | Coil Winding, water- | cooled hollow conductor | · | | | Refrig. Syst.(666 W 4.5 K) | Barge Shipment | 3100 tonnes; 979 mi | Land Shipment | 250 tons, 5 mi | Power Supply: | | 25 kA,2650 kW | 50 kA, 2560 kW | 892 A, 10.7 kW |

^a 1980 dollars













Figure 4.10

Bar Chart of Cost Algorithms for Manufacturing Operations, Accessories and Program Indirect Costs for MHD Magnets (1984\$)



Figure 4.11 Bar Charts Comparing Conductor Cost Algorithms for MHD and Fusion Magnets (1984\$)

Π

Π



Figure 4.12 Bar Chart Comparing Component Cost Algorithms for Fusion and MHD Magnets (1984\$)

4.3 Special Cost Studies

A number of analyses and special studies were conducted in the period from 1976 to 1984, aimed at improving our understanding of magnet system costs and identifying approaches to cost reduction. This work is summarized in the following subsections.

4.3.1 Identification of Major Cost Drivers in an MHD Magnet System

Analysis of commercial-scale magnet system costs showed that the components of the magnet itself represented only about one-half of the total cost of the installed system. The balance of the total cost is made up of items such as design and analysis, project management, accessories, shipping and installation at plant site. A typical distribution of costs is shown in Fig. 4.13.

Within the magnet itself, the three major components, conductor, structure and cryostat, each represent roughly 1/3 of the total cost of components. However, scaling characteristics are such that with increasing magnet size the amount of conductor does not increase as rapidly as the amount of structure. For very large magnets, structure tends to predominate. This is shown in Figure 4.14, a bar chart of component costs for magnets for various MHD power outputs.

It is evident from the above that no one item is the predominant cost driver in an MHD magnet. Cost reduction requires a systems approach, with attention to a number of interrelated items.











4.3.2 Impact of High Current Operation on Magnet System Cost

The cost of many of the components, the cost of some of the steps in fabrication and the operating cost of a superconducting MHD magnet are all dependent on design operating current. A question naturally arises, therefore, as to what is the optimum current level from the cost standpoint. To investigate this question, a study of the impact of design operating current on magnet system cost was conducted by MCA under a series of subcontracts.

The approach taken was to develop a set of cost factors in the general areas of system components, fabrication and operation. Components considered included conductor, substructure, superstructure, Dewar, power supply subsystem and refrigerator/liquefier subsystem. Fabrication operations, including coil winding, magnet assembly and system installation were considered. Fabrication and quality control development were taken into account, as well as system operating expenses over a 10 year period. Three conductor configurations were selected and three values of surface heat flux were considered for the baseline conductor. The alternative conductor configurations were the fluted substrate, the semifluted substrate and the tricable type, as described in Section 4.1.8.2 of Reference 1. The studies covered operating currents from 10 kA to 250 kA and involved two magnet design concepts, the first incorporating a stainless steel channel and plate substructure as described in Section 4.2.2, Reference 1 and the second an aluminum alloy, nested shell substructure, as described in Section 4.2.3, Reference 1.

Results indicated that overall cost for the channel and plate substructure concept was minimum in the vicinity of 100 kA and for the nested substructure concept, in the vicinity of 50 kA. The curves of cost vs current were relatively flat in the region of the minimum.

Table 4-XV shows the estimated magnet system capital cost breakdown for the channel and plate concept with semifluted conductor and heat flux of 0.6 W/cm² for the current range of 10 kA to 250 kA. Table 4-XVI shows the magnet system estimated total cost, including ten year power cost, for the channel and plate concept with three types of conductor and three heat fluxes. Table 4-XVII shows the estimated magnet system cost breakdown and total cost for the nested shell concept with semifluted conductor and heat flux of 0.6 W/cm². Figure 4.15 shows curves of estimated component costs and total cost vs magnet current for the nested shell concept with semifluted conductor and 0.6 W/cm² heat flux.

Detailed information on the study is contained in References 9, 10 and 11.

Table 4-XV

Estimated Magnet System Capital Cost Breakdown And Integration (\$10⁶)

(based on channel and plate concept using semifluted conductor at $\dot{q} = 0.6 \ W/cm^2$)

| | | | | | | | 5 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Current (kA) | 10 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 |
| Conductor | 8.24 | 8.39 | 8.51 | 8.73 | 8.97 | 9.21 | 9.38 |
| Substructure | 0.403 | 0.613 | 0.895 | 1.63 | 2.40 | 3.17 | 4.09 |
| Power Supply | | | | | | | |
| Subsystem | 0.213 | 0.240 | 0.268 | 0.348 | 0.428 | 0.507 | 0.586 |
| Refrigerator/Liquefier | | | | | | | |
| Subsystem | 0.464 | 0.547 | 0.653 | 0.883 | 1.08 | 1.32 | 1.53 |
| Superstructure | 15.2 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 15.2 |
| Dewar | 2.51 | 2,51 | 2.51 | 2.51 | 2.51 | 2.51 | 2.51 |
| Miscellancous | | i. | · · · | | | | |
| Components & Shipping ¹ | 4.05 | 4.13 | 4.21 | 4.39 | 4.59 | 4.79 | 4.99 |
| Windings & Substructure | , | • | | | | | |
| Fabrication | 18.8 | 12.6 | 9.56 | 6.76 | 5.64 | 5.24 | 5.36 |
| Fabrication & Quality | | | | | | | |
| Control Development | 0.675 | 0.738 | 0.800 | 1.05 | 1.34 | 1.69 | 2.00 |
| Assembly to Super- | | | | | | | |
| structure, Dewar & | | | | | | | |
| Support Systems | 5.92 | 5.92 | 5.92 | 5.92 | 5.92 | 5.92 | 5.92 |
| Subtotal | 56.5 | 50.9 | 48.5 | 47.4 | 48.1 | 49.6 | 51.6 |
| Administrative Expenses ² | 16.9 | 15.3 | 14.6 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 15.4 |
| TOTAL COST ³ | 73.4 | 66.1 | 63.1 | 61.6 | 62.5 | 64.5 | 67.0 |

1 Fifteen percent of total of previous six items

2 Thirty percent of Subtotal

3 Does not include design system quality assurance estimated at 2.93×10^6 ; does not include design support development

Table 4-XVI

er bet bistelik, kenterkender i Dertationen bestigt vord

6.14

Estimated Cost for Magnet System Based on Ten-Year Operation (magnet incorporating channel and plate concept)

| | Annual | 10-Year | | | Total Cost | , | |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Power Cost | Power | Semifluted | Fully Fluted | Tricable | Semifluted | Semifluted |
| | at 0.04 | Cost | q =0.6 | $\dot{q} = 0.6$ | ∛ =0.6 | q =0.3 | q =0.9 |
| I | \$/kWh | | W/cm ² |
| (kA) | \$10 ³ | \$10 ⁸ | \$10 ⁸ | \$10 ⁸ | \$10 ⁶ | \$10 ⁶ | \$10 ⁶ |
| 10 | 86 | 0.86 | 74.3 | 74.1 | 74.2 | 74.5 | 74.1 |
| 25 | 115 | 1.15 | 67.3 | 67.2 | 67.7 | 68.4 | 66.9 |
| 50 | 158 | 1.58 | 64.7 | 64.3 | 66.5 | 67.0 | 64.0 |
| 100 | 255 | 2.55 | 64.2 | 63.7 | 67.0 | 66.2 | 63.4 |
| 150 | 349 | 3.49 | 66.0 | 65.1 | 70.6 | 68.8 | 64.8 |
| 200 | 464 | 4.64 | 69.1 | 68.0 | 75.3 | 72.7 | 67.5 |
| 250 | 574 | 5.74 | 72.7 | 71.0 | 80.1 | 77.7 | 70.9 |

Notes:

• Semifluted and fully-fluted conductors are both separate-substrate conductors with final assembly required at the winding facility.

• Tricable is a complex integral-substrate conductor; final assembly not required at winding facility.

• Cost difference between separate and integral-substrate conductors primarily due to complexity of the latter geometry and not the fact that it is integral in nature.

Table 4-XVII

Magnet System Estimated Costs (Based on nested shell concept using semifluted conductor)

| Current kA | <u>10</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>50</u> | <u>100</u> | 150 | 200 | 250 |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| Costs 10^6 \$: | | | | | | | |
| Conductor | 8.73 | 8.87 | 9.00 | 9.23 | 9.67 | 9.74 | 9.92 |
| Substructure | 1.04 | 1.21 | 1.30 | 1.62 | 2.99 | 2.41 | 3.21 |
| Superstructure | 12.14 | 12.31 | 12.37 | 13.59 | 14.73 | 14.02 | 15.26 |
| Vacuum Vessel | 1.21 | 1.23 | 1.23 | 1.36 | 1.48 | 1.41 | 1.54 |
| Power Supply | .21 | .24 | .27 | .35 | .43 | .51 | .59 |
| Refrig. System | <u>.47</u> | <u>.55</u> | <u>.65</u> | <u>.89</u> | <u>1.08</u> | 1.32 | 1.54 |
| Total Components | 23.83 | 24.40 | 24.82 | 27.04 | 30.39 | 29.41 | 32.06 |
| Misc. & Shipping, 15% | 3.57 | 3.66 | 3.72 | 4.06 | 4.56 | 4.41 | 4.81 |
| Winding Fab. | 17.15 | 11.27 | 9.08 | 6.90 | 6.75 | 6.61 | 6.56 |
| Process Develop. | .68 | .74 | .80 | 1.05 | 1.34 | 1.69 | 2.00 |
| Structural Assembly | <u>5.50</u> | <u>5.50</u> | <u>5.50</u> | <u>5.50</u> | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 |
| Total Cost | 50.72 | 45:57 | 43.93 | 44.55 | 48.53 | 47.62 | 50.92 |
| Admin. Expenses, 30% | <u>15.22</u> | 13.67 | <u>13.18</u> | 13.36 | 14.56 | 14.29 | 15.28 |
| Total Installed Cost | 54.94 | 59.24 | 57.10 | 57.91 | 63.09 | 61.90 | 66.20 |
| Power Cost | <u>.82</u> | <u>1.09</u> | <u>1.49</u> | <u>2.41</u> | 3.30 | 4.39 | 5.45 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 66.76 | 60.32 | 58.60 | 60.32 | 66.39 | 66.29 | 71.65 |



Cost

10⁶\$

Figure 4.15



4.3.3 Impact of Design Current Density ^a on Cost and Reliability of MHD Magnets

It has been generally recognized that the cost of an MHD magnet tends to become lower as design current density is increased, although the magnitude of the effect was not identified. It has been understood also that when high design current densities are selected in the interest of cost reduction, magnet protection becomes more difficult and the overall design may become less conservative from the safety and reliability standpoints.

Therefore, selecting design current density for commercial-size MHD magnets clearly requires careful cost/risk assessment. It was evident that to accomplish this, quantitative data were needed on the effect of design current density on magnet system cost, together with information on the effects on reliability criteria such as conductor heat flux, emergency discharge voltage and winding temperature rise under quench conditions.

A computer-aided study (Appendix A of Reference 2) was made at MIT in 1983 to determine analytically the effect of design current density on magnet system cost and on safety and reliability criteria. The study made use of computer codes described in Section 4.4.4. Major emphasis was placed on magnet systems of the size required for linear MHD generators in the channel power output range of 100 to 1100 MWe. Copper-stabilized NbTi windings with average current densities from $0.75 \times 10^7 \text{ A/m}^2$ to $2.5 \times 10^7 \text{ A/m}^2$ were considered.

A relatively simple analytical approach was used in the study which sought to identify general trends only. The results, tempered by engineering judgment to reflect the influence of factors not taken into account in the analysis, indicate that a saving of roughly 20 % may be realized on magnet systems at the large end of the size range by increasing current density from $1 \times 10^7 \text{ A/m}^2$ to $2 \times 10^7 \text{ A/m}^2$. The equivalent savings for magnet systems at the small end of the size range would be 25 % or more.

Figure 4.16 contains curves of magnet weight vs design current density and Figure 4.17 contains curves of magnet system cost vs design current density. Figures 4.18, 4.19 and 4.20 contain curves of heat flux, initial discharge voltage and final conductor temperature, respectively, as functions of design current density. In Fig. 4.19, for each case shown, the initial current is constant over the full range of current density.

The basis for the above curves was a series of magnet reference designs of different bore sizes, representing magnets for power plants in the 100 to 1100 MWe range, and all embodying the same design concepts. For each magnet size, at least three current densities between 0.75×10^7 A/m² and 2.5×10^7 A/m² were considered. With the aid of computer programs and using scaling techniques, the characteristics and estimated costs of magnets

of each bore size and current density were calculated.

19 10 1

(i) Data with the data into the detailed of the data into the second of the data in the data into the second of the data into the data into



Figure 4.16 Curves of Normalized Magnet Weight vs Design Current Density







Figure 4.18 Curves of Heat Flux vs Design Current Density



Figure 4.19 Curves of Emergency Discharge Voltage (Initial) vs Design Current Density



Ĥ

 \cap

Figure 4.20 Curves of Final Conductor Temperature vs Design Current Density

For the limited number of computer-generated designs covered in this study, characteristics at the extremes of the parametric range, although indicative, do not necessarily represent good design practice. Values of heat flux, discharge voltage and conductor temperature shown on the curves were determined by scaling from reference magnet designs created with median conditions in mind, and therefore not optimized for the extreme conditions. (For example, high heat fluxes could be reduced by changing the detail design of the conductor; high discharge voltages could be lowered by increasing design current and/or by using parallel power supplies). In considering future magnet designs, the data in this study should be regarded as indicative of trends only.

It is of interest to note the range of design current densities used in past MHD magnet designs, as listed in Table 4-XVIII. Here a definite trend toward lower design current density with increasing magnet size is observed. Values range from 2.82×10^7 A/m² for the relatively small U25 Bypass magnet to 1.15×10^7 A/m² for the commercial-size CSM magnet. (However, current density in the <u>conductor itself</u> does <u>not</u> show the <u>same</u> trend, but varies erratically).

The observed trend to lower design current density with increased size is believed due in part to the instinctive desire of the designer to be generally more conservative as he enters the "unknown territory" of very large magnets, and in part to more specific influences such as the need for more conductor support material (substructure) in large windings and the tendency to provide extra copper and/or complicated extended surfaces to ensure that conductor surface heat flux is within acceptable limits. All of these factors make the winding pack bulkier and hence lower the average current density.

4.3.4 Relationships of Magnet Structure Weights, Stored Energies and Costs

In developing a cost-effective MHD magnet, the design of the force containment structure is important because it represents one of the larger components from both weight and cost standpoints.

Theoretically, the weight of the force containment structure should vary directly as stored magnetic energy, regardless of magnet size or field strength (assuming similar magnet proportions, current densities, materials and design stresses). The ratio of structure weight to stored energy in an actual magnet design is therefore a measurement of the efficiency of the structural design. A more efficient structural design would require less material and would be expected to result in cost saving.

It is consequently of interest to examine a series of MHD magnet designs (some built, some designed and cost estimated only) to determine the actual relationship between

Table 4-XVIII

Design Characteristics of Representative MHD Magnet Designs of Various Sizes

| | | | · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Magnet Identification | | U25 Bypass | CDIF/SM | CFFF | ETF MIT | CASK | CSM · lA |
| Field | T | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Warm bore | m | 0.4 dia. | 0.78× | 0.8 dia. | 1.5× | 2.48 dia. | 2.2× |
| inlet aperture | | | 0.97 | | 1.9 | | 2.8 |
| Active length ^a | m | 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 11.7 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 34 | 240 | 216 | 2900 | 6300 | 7200 |
| Build | m | 0.364 | 0.622 | 0.53 | 0.95 | 0.74 | 1.08 |
| Design current | kA | 0.89 | 6.13 | 3.675 | 24.4 | 50.0 | 52.2 |
| Design current | | | | ~ | | | |
| density, winding | 10^{7} A/m^{2} | 2.82 | 1.87 | 2.0 | 1.42 | 1.28 | 1.15 |
| Current density, | | | | | | | |
| conductor | 10^{7} A/m^{2} | 5.0 | 6.28 | 2.63 | 8.16 | 2.2 | 5.7 |
| Type of | - | Rect. | Square | Rect. | Round | Rect. | Round |
| conductor | | Built-up | Built-up | Built-up | Cable | Built-up | Cable |
| Substructure | | Fiber- | Fiber- | Fiber- | Fiber- | St. Steel | Fiber- |
| material | | glass & | glass | glass ^h | glass | | glass |
| · · | | St. Steel ^b | • • • • • | | 4 | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Notes:

a Active length for all magnets is distance between on-axis field points of 0.8 B_{peak} at inlet and 0.6 B_{peak} at exit.

b Banding between winding layers is used in place of a rigid substructure.

structure weight, stored energy and cost.

Table 4-XIX contains data for four MHD magnet designs covering a considerable size range (CFFF, CDIF, Retrofit 4.5 T and ETF 6 T). The table lists magnet characteristics including weights and costs used as a basis for the investigation, and then lists relationships derived from these data, including ratios of structure weight to stored energy (for straight region, ends and overall) and ratios of structure cost to stored energy.

Observations concerning the relationships given in the table, together with discussions including probable reasons for the rather wide variation in weight to energy ratios are presented below:

1. The ratios of transverse structure weight to stored energy in the straight region of the magnet winding (Table 4-XIX, Line 16) show a wide variation. The greatest spread is between the CFFF and CDIF, where the ratio in the former design is more than 100 % higher than the ratio in the latter design.

Discussion

The relatively high weight of the CFFF structure is due at least in part to three factors:

- 1) the lower design stress in the CFFF structure
- 2) the incorporation of a mechanical girder to tie plate joint in the CFFF (the CDIF joint is welded) and
- 3) the inherently greater girder span in the CFFF circular saddle design as compared to the CDIF rectangular saddle.

It should be noted, however, that mechanical joints, although heavier, may be preferable for large magnets because they facilitate field assembly and field inspection^a. It should be noted also that ratio of <u>cost</u> to energy for structure overall (Table 4-XIX, Line 27) is only about 20 % higher in the CFFF design compared to that in the CDIF design, reflecting relatively good manufacturability in the CFFF structure design.

2. The ratios of straight region total structure weight (including transverse structure, longitudinal structure, substructure, etc.) to energy (Table 4-XIX, Line 17) show a wide variation, similar to that for transverse structure only, although slightly lower.

^a Note that the retrofit 4.5 T and the ETF 6 T magnets have mechanical joints in their main structure.

The CFFF ratio is again highest and the CDIF lowest.

Discussion

Contributing to the high weight of the CFFF total structure is the cast coil-form, which is relatively low stressed.

3. The ratios of <u>end-turn region</u> total structure weight to energy (Table 4-XIX, Line 19) are considerably higher than corresponding ratios for the straight region. As in previous observations, the CFFF ratio is highest and the CDIF lowest.

Discussion

The above indicates that the designs for end-turn structures are generally less efficient than the designs for straight region structures. Since the end-turn regions represent a sizable portion of total structure weight (36 % to 57 % according to Table 4-XIX, Line 22) it is apparent that in future magnet designs, special attention should be given to end-turn regions to improve structural efficiency.

4. The ratios of total structure cost to total stored energy (Table 4-XIX, Line 27) show a variation of roughly 200 %, with the CFFF design having the highest ratio and the ETF design the lowest. The ratios become uniformly lower as magnet size increases.

Discussion

A major factor which accounts for the lowering of structure cost to energy ratio as magnet size increases is that the larger magnets have more of their structure located in the straight region, where structural efficiency is considerably greater (in the design considered).

The information contained in Table 4-XIX and the above discussions should be useful in future MHD magnet design work. The results tend to show which magnet designs are better from the structural efficiency standpoint. They also indicate that extra design effort on end-turn structure should result in lower overall structure weight and cost.
Relationships of Magnet Weights, Stored Energies and Cost Table 4-XIX, (Sheet 1)

SS wrot 909,000 590,000 10,43068,600 10.44 2900 15.4 ETF 414 986 1.4 107 145 417 56SS wrot 320,000 147,000 41,000 Retro 11.15 3650 8.07 3.2 487 372 141 125 252 4.5 471 64 SS wrot. 144,000 53,60024,300CDIF 2167 2.88 240460 5.7 1.8 396 142 88 83 43 SS cast^b 172,000 CFFF 85,700 12,900 2385 4.88 2.76 2.0216 234 191 289 668 52 $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ kg/MJ kg/MJ kg/MJ $\mathrm{m}^{3}\mathrm{T}^{2}$ MPa MJ kg k\$ k\$ В В Ħ E 8 Wt./energy, tot. struct., ends Cost^c, cold struct. & misc. Relationships, end regions: Wt./energy, total struct.^a Relationships, str. region: Wt, tot. (cold) struct.^a Length, winding overall Des. stress, cold struct. Wt./energy, transverse Length, straight region Magnet characteristics Cost^c, magnet system Relationships, overall: Magnet identification % of total struct. wt. Current density, avg. Material, cold struct. Size parameter, VB² Energy, stored, total Wt, magnet system in straight region Peak on-axis field in str. region struct. only^d 21. 17. 19. 20. П. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 18. 10. 4 лċ 6. 5 ø **m** 9.

Table 4-XIX, Sheet 2Relationships of Magnet Weights, Stored Energies and Cost

| Retro ETF | 36 44 | 302 203 | 657 213 | 24.8 17.7 | 128 76 | 7.49 3.60 | 84 04 |
|---|----------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| CDIF | 57 | 223 | 600 | 40.43 | 169 | 9.03 | 101 |
| CFFF | 48 | 397 | 796 | 27.82 | 75 | 11.04 | ЧU |
| | % | kg/MJ | kg/MJ | $^{\rm kkg}$ | \$/kg | \$/kJ | \$ /L] |
| Magnet identification % of total struct. wt. | in end regions | Wt./energy, total struct. ^a | Wt./energy, total magnet | Cost/wt., total struct. ^a | Cost/wt., total magnet | Cost/energy, total struct. ^a | Cost /energy_total_magnet |
| 22. | | 23. | 24. | 25. | 26. | 27. | 28 |

a Includes transverse structure (girders, tie plates), coil form, other longitudinal structure, substructure and helium vessel if latter is part of load-bearing structure.

b Girders and coil form are cast stainless steel; tie plates are aluminum alloy; He vessel is wrought stainless steel.

c 1984

d Girders and tie plates only

4.3.5 Impact of MHD Channel/Magnet Interfacing on Magnet System Cost

In commercial-scale MHD generators the channel should be packaged inside the magnet bore with the most efficient space use practicable, in order to minimize the required bore size and thereby reduce the cost of the magnet, which is a major item in overall plant capital cost. To accomplish this successfully, the channel designer and magnet designer must work in close cooperation.

In addition to channel/magnet packaging, there are other important interfacing considerations that require careful attention. One example is that of supporting the power train (combustor, channel, diffuser) in relation to the magnet and the question of what forces the magnet must withstand as a result of thermal expansion of the power train. Another example is the provision for channel changeout, and the question of whether a movable magnet (roll-aside, turntable-mounted or roll-apart design) has overall advantages compared to the fixed magnet with movable diffuser.

A study was initiated in January 1980 to investigate channel/magnet packaging and to determine tentatively what packaging efficiencies may be expected in future commercialscale MHD magnets. To provide channel technology input to the study, a contract was placed with MEPPSCO, Inc. for their engineering assistance, and help was also obtained from Avco Everett Research Laboratory, Inc. (AVCO).

The study showed that by careful packaging, the utilization factor (plasma volume/warm bore volume) could be increased from a value of about 0.25, associated with early reference designs, to 0.5 or higher. This means that the MHD power generated in a particular size magnet could be doubled, or for a given power, the size and cost of the magnet could be substantially decreased. Alternative channel/magnet bore configurations considered included those shown in Figure 4.21.

Other conclusions derived from the study were: 1) a square bore cross section is generally preferred over a round bore cross section, from the channel packaging standpoint, 2) a rectangular bore with the long dimension parallel to the field lines is the most advantageous bore geometry for types of channels which require many power leads (because lead bundles can be located in the ends of the rectangle, allowing maximum use of the central high field region for power generation) and 3) power generated in a given magnet bore volume can be nearly as high with a <u>supersonic</u> channel and 4 T peak-on-axis field as with a <u>subsonic</u> channel at a 6 T peak-on-axis field. (This leads to the conclusion that for a given MHD power output, the magnet cost would be substantially lower with a supersonic channel than with a subsonic channel). The results of the study are reported in References 12, 13 and 14.

4.3.6 Comparative Analysis of Costs of CDIF/SM and CFFF Magnets

A study was made at MIT in 1982 to compare and analyze the costs of two MHD magnets of nearly the same size (CDIF/SM and CFFF) whose total design and construction cost differed by more than a factor of two. The purpose of the study was to determine what elements in design, construction and project management were most responsible for the difference in cost.

The major characteristics of the two magnets are listed in Table 4-XX.

The CDIF magnet was designed and partially constructed (work was stopped before magnet assembly) by the General Electric Co. (GE) based on a conceptual design provided by MIT. The CFFF magnet was designed, built and tested by Argonne National Laboratory (ANL).

The total costs (rounded off) as identified at the time of the study were as follows:

| | k\$ |
|--|--------|
| CDIF/SM (including MIT management and support) | |
| Data of 7/22/81 | 22,000 |
| CFFF - Data of 7/16/80 | 10,000 |
| Difference | 12 000 |

Table 4-XX

Major Characteristics, CDIF/SM and CFFF Magnets

CDIF/SM CFFF

The billion we have a statement of the statement of the stratement of the stratement

| (T) | 6 | 6 |
|------------|--|--|
| (m) | 0.85 x 1.05 | 0.8 dia. |
| (m) | 3.2 | 3.35 |
| (MJ) | 240 | 210 |
| (m^3T^2) | 88 | 61 |
| (tonnes) | 144 | 172 |
| | (T) (m) (MJ) (m ³ T ²) (tonnes) | $\begin{array}{ll} ({\rm T}) & 6 \\ ({\rm m}) & 0.85 \ge 1.05 \\ ({\rm m}) & 3.2 \\ ({\rm MJ}) & 240 \\ ({\rm m^3T^2}) & 88 \\ ({\rm tonnes}) & 144 \end{array}$ |

^a without bore liner

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR

68

 \Box

 \Box

Alternative Channel/Bore Configurations Considered to Achieve Maximum Bore Utilization

0.50

0.42

0.60

0.50

M V U ^b

16.0

15.9

WARM BORE AREA^a (m²)

16.0

20.0

<u>10.0</u>

6.8

9.6

7.9

AREA (m²)

PLASMA

Figure 4.21

Warm bore areas are typical for early commercial scale magnets, exit end.

MVU = magnetic volume utilization factor.

م

o

SQUARE WINDOW-FRAME CHANNEL IN ROUND BORE (MEPPSCO)

CIRCULAR WINDOW-Frame Channel In Square Bore

(MEPPSCO)

CHANNEL IN SQUARE BORE (AVCO)

INSULATING - WALL

(AVCO)

harmon and the second second

PLASMA

CHANNEL

WALL

WARM -BORE

PIPES & WIRES

AREA FOR

INSULATING-WALL CHANNEL IN RECTANGULAR BORE

Conclusions reached were:

 The elements most responsible for the total cost difference were the <u>business and financial</u> <u>practices</u> incident to performance of the work by a large industrial organization and the <u>learning</u> necessary because of limited prior experience by the GE team in design and construction of a large MHD magnet. These accounted for more than 5000 k\$ of the 12,000 k\$ difference, based on preliminary evaluations.

出出:

- 2. The differences in costs of <u>magnet components</u> (mostly subcontracted by both GE and ANL) and in costs of <u>magnet assembly</u> combine to give the CDIF/SM assembled hardware a cost roughly 2000 k\$ more than that of the CFFF, or about 40% more. However, the CDIF/SM is about 20% larger in size (volume at high field), so correcting for size, <u>the difference becomes</u> considerably less. It is therefore concluded that the differences in <u>conceptual design</u> and <u>manufacturability</u> between the two magnets are relatively minor factors in the overall program differences.
- 3. The greater component cost of the CDIF/SM magnet, as presented in Conclusion 2, is largely due to cost of the CDIF/SM conductor, which is almost 1500 k\$ more than that of the CFFF conductor. The CDIF/SM conductor differs somewhat in configuration from the CFFF conductor and represents 30% more quantity (in terms of ampere meters), but these differences alone cannot account for the very large difference which exists. It is concluded, therefore, that the conductor cost differential reflects mainly differences in procurement procedures (CPFF for the CDIF/SM; fixed price for the CFFF) and in source manufacturing efficiencies.

The study is described more fully in Appendix G.

4.4 Cost Estimating Procedures

Three general procedures have been used in making cost estimates for MHD magnet systems, namely:

- Preliminary estimation of overall magnet system cost using empirical curves (based on past experience)
- Estimation of magnet system cost using cost algorithms for components, program indirect costs and other cost items
- More detailed estimation, using estimated material, labor and overhead costs for each item in the system

In addition, scaling techniques and computer programs were developed to generate

cost estimates and other data for families of magnets of similar design. The main purpose of that approach was to facilitate studies of effects of certain design variations on cost.

The estimating procedures and scaling techniques are described in the following sections:

4.4.1 Estimating Magnet System Cost Using Empirical Curves

This procedure is useful in preliminary MHD system studies, where a rough approximation of magnet system cost is needed before a particular magnet system design has been developed. It is necessary to establish only the size of the magnet bore (as required to accommodate the MHD channel), the desired peak-on-axis field and the length of the high field region (active length) to use this procedure.

The magnet size parameter (VB^2) is calculated as indicated in Appendix B, and magnet system cost determined from an empirical curve such as that in Figure 4.22 in which magnet system cost is plotted vs the size parameter, VB^2 .

The curve in Figure 4.22 is the same as the curve in Figure 4.2, presented in Section 4.1.3, and is based on historical data including past estimates for a number of MHD magnets of various sizes. It should be noted that the curve represents data on superconducting saddle-coil magnets for ground-based linear MHD power generators with fields ranging from 4 to 6 T. The curve should not be used for other types of magnets or for magnets with fields much different from the range mentioned.

4.4.2 Estimating Magnet System Cost Using Cost Algorithms

for Component and Other Costs

This procedure is useful when an estimate better than the rough approximation of the Section 4.4.1 procedure is wanted, and when a magnet design has been developed to the point where component weights have been estimated (but detail drawings and manufacturing planning are not necessarily yet available).

Component costs, assembly costs and other direct and indirect costs can then be determined using component cost algorithms as discussed in Section 4.2.3. Table 4-XXI is an example of the use of this estimating procedure.

Table 4 - XXI

Magnet Cost Estimate Using Component Cost Algorithms

Example – 4.5 T Retrofit Size MHD Magnet

| | | Weight | Algorithm | Ref. | Cost |
|----|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------|-------------------|
| | | (or Capacity) | | | k\$ (1984) |
| 1 | Conductor | 70 tonnes | 133 \$/kg | 1 | 9310 |
| la | Conductor | $(4.65 \times 10^8 \text{ Am})$ | 2.00/ \$kAm T | 1a | (9300) |
| 2 | Insulation | in 3 | - | - | in 3 |
| 3 | Substructure | 50 tonnes | 13.50 \$/kg | 3 | 675 |
| 4 | Coil Fabrication | - | 9.00 \$/kg | 1 | 630 |
| 5 | Helium Vessel | 70 tonnes | 21.00 \$ /kg | 5 | 1470 |
| 6 | Superstructure | 80 tonnes | 21.00 \$/kg | 6 | 1680 |
| 7 | Coil,Vessel,Structure Ass'y | - | 5.00 \$/kg | 8 | 350 |
| 8 | Cold Mass, Total | 270 tonnes | - | | 14,115 |
| 9 | Cold Mass Supports | in 10 | | - | in 10 |
| 10 | Thermal Shield | 20 tonnes | 64.00 \$/kg | 10 | 1280 |
| 11 | Vacuum Vessel | 80 tonnes | 18.00 \$/kg | 11 | 1440 |
| 12 | Cryostat, total | 100 tonnes | - | - | 2720 |
| 13 | TOTAL, All Components | 370 tonnes | - | - | 16,835 |
| 14 | Mfg eng'g, tooling | - | 3.00 \$/kg | 13 | 1110 |
| 15 | Pack & Ship Components | - | 1.00 \$/kg | 13 | 370 |
| 16 | Total, Components on site | | - | - | 18315 |
| 17 | Final ass'y,Install. on site | - | 6.00 \$/kg | 13 | 2220 |
| 18 | Total, Magnet installed on site | - | _ | | 20,535 |
| 19 | Shakedown tests | - | 1.00 \$/kg | 13 | 370 |
| 20 | Total, Magnet installed and tested | - | - | - | 20.905 |
| 21 | Accessories, incl. install. | - | 20% | 20 | 4180 |
| 22 | Other costs | - | 10% | 20 | 2090 |
| 23 | Total Magnet and access. install. | - | - | - | 27,175 |
| 24 | Design & Analysis, support dev. | - | 11% | 23 | 2990 |
| 25 | Program Management | - | 10% | 23 | 2720 |
| 26 | Magnet Syst. Total | - | - | - | 32,885 |
| | incl. d&a, prog. manag. | | | | |
| 27 | Contingency Allowance | - | 25% | 26 | 8,220 |
| 28 | MAGNET SYSTEM TOTAL COST | - | | - | 41,105 |
| | | | | | (rounded 41,000) |



Curve of Estimates MHD Magnet System Cost (1984\$) vs Size Parameter, VB²

72

[]

C

4.4.3 Estimating Magnet System Cost Using Estimated Material, Labor and

Overhead Cost for Each System Item

This procedure, a detailed estimate starting with material, labor and overhead costs, is appropriate where adequate design information has been developed and where wellsubstantiated estimates are needed. Generally, it is necessary that a set of drawings and a manufacturing plan and associated flow charts be available.

Raw material costs must be based on quantities including allowances for scrap, test samples, design error, etc. Raw material costs must include cost of shipping, special handling, vendor certification or testing, etc. Limited information on raw material costs is contained in Appendix F.

Direct labor hours must be estimated for all direct manufacturing operations. Labor rates and overhead, as applicable for the particular manufacturing facility and operations, are then applied.

Costs of special tools, shop engineering, inspection, quality assurance, supplies, etc. must be added.

Indirect costs, G & A and profit are then applied to complete the price at the manufacturing facility.

Packing and shipping must be estimated for each item, including costs of special transportation means for shipping very large items to the plant site.

Plant site costs must include price of special tools required at the site, equipment contractor direct labor and overhead required for assembly and testing of equipment items, engineering supervision, indirect costs, G & A and profit. Also included in some cases are special site charges as established by the plant prime contractor.

A contingency allowance may be added on top of all other costs, according to manufacturer and/or plant prime contractor practice. (In the case of the MHD ETF/NASA plant estimate, the allowance was 30% on developmental items and 20% on well-proven commercially available major equipment items).

To illustrate how a detailed cost estimate is made up, portions of a typical detailed estimate are represented by the estimate sheets shown in figures listed below:

Fig. 4-23 Summary Sheet - Magnet Cost Estimate (Phases I - V) CASK

Fig. 4-24 Summary Sheet - Manufacturing Cost Estimate (Phase III) CASK

Fig. 4-25 Cost Breakdown - Substructure, Sheet 1 (Phase III) CASK

Fig. 4-26 Cost Breakdown - Substructure, Sheet 2 (Phase III) CASK

These sheets appeared in a cost estimate³ prepared by General Dynamics for the CASK MHD magnet design. The estimate was for a first unit (1979 \$) including conceptual design, detail design, construction and testing, but without accessories. Plant site special costs (charged by prime contractor) are not included in this estimate. The phase-by-phase work breakdown used and the costs for each major item (before fee and contingency) were as follows:

| | | WBS | \underline{Cost} (1979 \$) |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|
| Phase I | Conceptual Design | 1000 | 990,472 |
| Phase II | Detail Design | 2000 | 3,285,150 |
| Phase III | Manufacturing | 3000 | $25,\!450,\!012$ |
| Phase IV | Site Final Assembly - Installation | 4000 | 35,727,034 |
| Phase V | Acceptance Test | 5000 | 436,243 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 65,888,911 |

Program management, quality assurance, etc. are included in each of the above items, but manufacturer's fees, plant site special costs and contingency allowances are not included here; they are included only on the Summary, Figure 4.23.

GENERAL DYNAMICS Convair Division

PIN 78-182 29 FEBRUARY 1980

CONTRACT DATA

BUDGETARY & PLANNING 4 1/2 YRS. - UNIT #1 6092-1-1 **PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE:** \$65,888,902 16,472,226 \$82, 361, 128 \$65,888,902 **I# LINN** TYPE OF ESTIMATE: SALES ORDER NO: FEE & CONTINGENCY 25% ESTIMATED COST AVG. COST/UNIT PRICE

Figure 4.23 Example of Summary Sheet – Magnet Cost Estimate – CASK (Total, Phases I – V)

29 FEBRUARY 1980 PIN 78-182

> PROPRIETARY DATA - USE OR DISCLOSURE OF FROPOSAL DATA IS SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION ON THE TITLE PAGE OF THIS PROPOSAL UN GENERAL BYNAMICS CONVELS DIVISION

03/12/80

CASH COMMERCIAL DEMUNSTRATION PLANT 18-182A PVH

DNF UNIT

FREE FORM REPORT

PHASE III MANUFACTURING 3000 WBS LEVEL 2

PPOPOSAL COST SUMMARY

| COST FLEPPLNES | ESTIMATED | PERCENT OF TOTAL |
|--|-------------|---|
| | | 2 2 2 5 5 1 3 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 |
| отагст ганев ноику | | |
| DUDURAL NGAT | 1224 | .57 |
| C PULLER RUG | 23442 | 10.90 |
| 1001 100 | 21515 | 10.03 |
| ONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACTACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF | 115323 | 53.62 |
| MUALTY ASSUPANCE | 30140 | 14.03 |
| 1.06[51165 | 2796 | 1.30 |
| ·) FHE 1- | 20542 | 9.55 |
| | | |
| FATAL LARDK HOURS | 215082 | 100.001 |
| ******************************** | | |
| 1500 (11461)51 | | |
| LARDE & DVELTHE ADS | 5 K5R6860 | 25.84 |
| | | |
| 1 11(1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 3600 | |
| 1001 100 | 1385356 | 5.44 |
| nente et lue lue | 1645606 | 64 . 60 |
| 9111111 | 18560 | ~ • |
| (1) 11 t t | 1551 | • |
| 2104 P104 C1 C0515 | 64.416 | 3,92 |
| | ********* | |
| ISOD OTTACTOR INTO TACT | \$ 25450012 | 100.00 |

76

(Phase III)

Example of Summary Sheet - Manufacturing Cost Estimate - CASK

Figure 4.24

Π

GENERAL DYNAMICSPROPRIETARY DATA - USE OR DISCLOSURE OFCONVAIR DIVISIONPROPOSAL DATA IS SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION
ON THE TITLE PAGE OF THIS PROPOSAL03/21/80

78-1824 CASK COMMERCIAL DEMONSTRATION PLANT PVH

ONE UNIT

FREE FORM REPORT

WBS INPUT LV 3220 SUBSTRUCTURE

DD 633-4 FORMAT --- COST BREAKDOWN

| COST | | EFFECTIVE | | TOTAL |
|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|
| ELEMENTS | BASE S | S OR PCT | COST | COST |
| DIRECT MATERIAL RAW MATERIAL TOOLING MATERIAL MFG RAW MATERIAL SUBTOTAL RAW MATERIAL | | | 62300 4735807 | 4798107 |
| TOTAL DIRECT MATERIAL | | | | \$ 4798107 |
| DIRECT LABOR | | | | |
| MANUFACTURING LABOR MFG ENGINEERING (TOOLING) TOOL MANUFACTURING | 8900 | \$ 9.220 | 82058 | |
| | | | | |
| FACTORY | 8900 | | \$ 82058 | |
| EXPERIMENTAL | 29769 | \$ 9.020 | 268516 | |
| SUBTOTAL FACTORY MANUFACTURING SUPPORT | 29769 | | \$ 268516 | |
| PLANT ENGINEERING | 4420 | \$ 8.860 | 39161 | |
| SUBTOTAL MEG SUPPORT MEG QUALITY ASSURANCE | 4420 | | \$ 39161 | |
| QUAL ASSUR SERVICES PROCMNT QUAL ASSUR RECEIVE & SHIP INSP QUALITY CONTROL | 693 576 587 3422 | \$ 9.251 \$10.300 \$ 8.440 \$ 8.870 | 6411 5933 4954 30353 | |
| SUBTOTAL MEG QUAL ASSUR | 5278 | | \$ 47651 | |
| TOTAL MANUFACTURING LABOR | 48367 | \$ 9.043 | | \$ 437386 |
| PRERT LAROR | | | | |
| ROCHHI QUAL VERIF | 576 | \$10.300 | 5933 | |
| TOILL SUITORT LADCE | 576 | \$10,300 | | 5 5932 |

Figure 4.25

Example of Cost Breakdown – Substructure – Sheet 1, CASK

GENERAL DYNAMICSPROPRIETARY DATA - USE OR DISCLOSURE OFCONVAIR DIVISIONPROPOSAL DATA IS SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION
ON THE TITLE PAGE OF THIS PROPOSAL03/21/80

78-182A CASK COMMERCIAL DEMONSTRATION PLANT

ONE UNIT

FREE FORM REPORT

| WBS INPUT LV 3220 | SUB | STRUCTURE | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|--------|--------|------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL DIRECT LABOR | | 48943 | | | S = | 443319 |
| LABOR OVERHEAD | ¢ | 437386 | 121.00 | 529236 | | |
| SUPPORT OVERHEAD | ŝ | 5933 | 26.01 | 1543 | | |
| TOTAL LABOR OVERHEAD | - | | | - | S | 530779 |
| TRAVEL | | | | | | |
| TRANSPORTATION & PER DIEM | | | | | S . | 14400 |
| OTHER DIRECT COSTS | | | | | | |
| DIR FRINGE BENEFITS | S | 443319 | 44.90 | 199049 | | |
| ALLUCATIONS | | | | 8866 | | |
| APHIC SERVICES | | 14 | | 13215 | | |
| TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS | | | | | 5 | 27 8892 |
| | | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL DIR COSTS & OVERHEAD | | | | | S | 6065497 |
| GENERAL & ADMIN EXPENSE \$ | | 443319 | 55.20 | | | 244.714 |
| , | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ESTIMATED COST | | | | | \$ | 6310211 |
| | | | | | | |

Figure 4.26

Π

Example of Cost Breakdown - Substructure - Sheet 2, CASK

13/E1/E UALE: 3/v/0 ƙev.

COST ESTIMATE BREAKDOWN'''

3,905 5,246 616.1 46,439 57,666 561.52 803 10141 10,778 11.266_ 65) 220 CONTIN 074 [6] Includes 100 K\$ eng'g. test supervision and analysis. Includes liquid nitrogen and liquid helium. On-site technician labor cost. Costs are K\$: mid 1981 Field engineering (996) (811) (11) 1,099 OTHER COST ENG'G SERV, B (350) (15) (2,061) 3,254 560 ອ 650 3 LINDIR COST 90 150 5,600 3000 6.500 051 1.800 906 1.200 009 00 ខ្ល 250 150 2 ğ 00 1NST COST 80**°** 8 SHOP PACK NATERIA COST 1 ETF WAGNET SYSTEN - CONCEPTUAL DESIGN 232 33.446 1,152 2.070-15,070 5,244 -129 1,518 621 3,036 29,601 128 1,536 256 610 3,712 621 643 87 ~ ¹ This estimate does not include foundations.
² Interial cust is fOB site.
³ This item includes conductor, coil winding (in shop) and shop assembly. 2,145 20 21,450 2,900 60 DESIGN MAT'L & ANAL. & MFG. 5,363 150' 725 QUAN. l set -Power supply & dis. sys. Utility boom, contr. , misc. Total monet assembly Total support system Wind. contain vessels¹ Cold mass supp. struts Cryogenic supp. system ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION Muin vacuum pump sys. Hydro. actuator sys. Hagnet shakedown test Therm. rad. shield Engineering Services foll-aside track Support subsystems Harm hore liner Main structure Vacuum vessel _On-site_tools_ Hagnet assembly Other cost [otal LUIAL 1.2.6.716 5.5 776.216 æ, n j ACCT. NO. 7 7 وى į 317.3.3 317.3.1 E.716

Figure 4.27

Example – Summary Cost Estimate Including Power Site Special Costs and Contingency Allowance, ETF Magnet System

Rev. 3/13/81 3/9/81

SUMMARY COST ESTIMATE^{1,2}

ETF MAGNET SYSTEM

CONCEPTUAL DESIGN

| | | - | MATERIA | L COST | h | INDIR | | 101AL |
|-----------|------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| ACCT. NO. | ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | MJR COMP | NUN | 111.001 | CUSI | CONTIN | 1000 |
| 317.3 | MAGNET SYSTEM | | 33,446 | 80 | 6,500 | 650 | 11,766 | 52,442 |
| | | | | - | | - | | |
| | ENGINEERING SERVICES (FIELD) | 1 | . 1 | 3 | 3,254 | ł | 651 | 3,905 |
| | OTHER COSTS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,099 | t | 220 | 1,319 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS | ł | 33,446 | 80 | 10,853 | 650 | 12,637 | 57,666 |
| | | | | | | 1 | | |

Estimated costs of foundations for ¹This cost estimate does not include foundations. Estimated magnet system are to be supplied by Gilbert Associates, Inc.

²Costs are K\$, mid 1981

Figure 4.28

Example – Cost Estimate Breakdown Including Plant Site Special Costs and Contingency Allowance **ETF Magnet System**

80

Π

白鍋 重动 手腕

To illustrate how plant site cost and contingency allowances were added in a particular magnet system estimate, Figures 4.27 and 4.28 are presented. These figures show the "Summary Cost Estimate" and the "Cost Estimate Breakdown" for the 6 T magnet system for the ETF MHD 200 MWe Power Plant¹⁵ (estimates in 1981 \$). On these estimate sheets the "Material Cost" columns contain the total cost of all magnet components f.o.b. plant site. Included are costs of design and engineering, tooling, manufacturing engineering, project management and associated fees and profit. The "Installation Cost" columns contain the direct costs (labor, overload, supplies, etc.) incurred in on-site assembly and installation work.

"Indirect Costs," "Engineering Services, Field" and "Other Costs" are plant site contractor costs calculated as percentages of installation cost. Contingency allowances are calculated as percentages of the totals of materials, installation and indirect costs. The cost estimates as shown in Figures 4.26 and 4.27 follow procedures established by the architect-engineer organization handling the overall power plant construction project.

4.4.4 Scaling Techniques and Computer Programs for Cost Estimating

Scaling techniques and computer programs were developed to make cost estimates of families of magnets of similar geometry but varying in size, winding build, etc. Weights of components were scaled from a baseline design. Costs were calculated using component cost algorithms as discussed in Section 4.2.3. This approach was used in the study of the impact of design current density on magnet cost and reliability, as summarized in Section 4.3.3 and reported in Appendix A of Reference 2.

In scaling the weights of magnetic force containment structure, it was assumed that <u>structure weight</u> varied directly as <u>stored magnetic energy</u>, assuming geometric similarity and same material and design stress.

In scaling magnet components with magnet bore size (for rough estimates) the following relationships were used, assuming constant peak-on-axis field, same geometry, same conductor and same design stress.

| Conductor ampere meters | $\sim V^{2/3}$ |
|--|----------------|
| Conductor weights | $\sim V^{2/3}$ |
| Substructure weight | $\sim V^{2/3}$ |
| Helium vessel weight | |
| a) if vessel is inside superstructure | $\sim V^{2/3}$ |
| b) if vessel is outside superstructure | $\sim V$ |
| Superstructure weight | $\sim V$ |
| Radiation shield weight | $\sim V^{2/3}$ |
| Vacuum vessel weight | $\sim V$ |

5.0 <u>References</u>

- 1. MHD Magnet Technology Development Program Summary prepared for U.S. Department of Energy by MIT, Plasma Fusion Center, November 1983, PFC-RR83-6.
- 2. MHD Magnet Technology Development Program Summary prepared for U.S. Department of Energy by MIT, Plasma Fusion Center, September 1984, PFC-RR84-18, ET51013-138.
- 3. General Dynamics Convair Division Report No. PIN78-182 Cask Commercial Demo Plant MHD Magnet: Budgetary (Cost Estimate) and Planning, Final Report, prepared under MIT PO ML 68221, February 1980.
- 4. Combustion Engineering Inc., "Manufacturability Report", September 1981, prepared for MIT PFC.
- 5. Zar, J.L., AVCO Everett Research Laboratory, Inc., Design and Cost for the Superconducting Magnet for the ETF MHD Generator, report prepared for MIT/FBNML, April 1979.
- 6. Retallick, F.D., Disk MHD Generator Study, Report DOE/NASA/0129-1, Westinghouse AESD, October 1980.
- 7. Magnet Cost Analysis Techniques, Notes, Summer Session Course, Superconducting Magnet Design for MHD and Fusion, MIT, June 1979.
- 8. Magnet Cost Analysis and Estimation, Notes, Summer Session Course, Superconducting Magnet Design for MHD and Fusion, MIT, June 1980.
- Thome, R.J., et al., Magnetic Corporation of America, Impact of High Current Operation on the Cost of Superconducting Magnets for Large Scale Magnetohydrodynamic (MHD) Application, prepared under MIT PO ML 67150, June 1978.
- 10. <u>Ibid</u>. Appendix C. Extension of Results to the Range 10 kA to 250 kA Operating Current, prepared under MIT PO ML 67726, September 1978.
- 11. <u>Ibid</u>. Appendix D. Impact of Shell Type Substructures, prepared under MIT PO ML 67437 by B.O. Pedersen, December 1978.
- Marston, P.G., Hatch, A.M., Dawson, A.M., and Brogan, T.R., Magnet-Flowtrain Interface Considerations, 19th Symposium, Engineering Aspects of MHD, Tullahoma TN, June 1981.

- 13. Hatch, A.M.(MIT) and Brogan, T.R.(MEPPSCO), MHD Channel Packaging Study, Interim Report, MIT/FBNML, July 1980.
- 14. Brogan, T.R., MEPPSCO, MHD Generator Superconducting Magnet Packaging Study, prepared for MIT/FBNML under MIT PO ML 162789, August 1981.
- 15. "Conceptual Design of Superconducting Magnet System for MHD ETF 200 MWe Power Plant", Final Report, MIT, Francis Bitter National Magnet Laboratory, November 1981 (FBNML Report No. NAS-E-2).
- Hatch, A.M., Marston, P.G., Tarrh, Becker, Dawson, Minervini, Quarterly Progress Report, period August 21, 1984 to September 30, 1984, Develop and Test an ICCS for Large Scale MHD Magnets, MIT, December 1985 (DOE/PC-70512-1).
- Hatch, A.M. et al., Quarterly Progress Report, period October 1, 1984 to December 31, 1984, Develop and Test an ICCS for Large Scale MHD Magnets, MIT, March 1985 (DOE/PC-70512-2).
- Hatch, A.M. et al., Quarterly Progress Report, period January 1, 1985 to June 30, 1985, Develop and Test an ICCS for Large Scale MHD Magnets, MIT, November 1985 (DOE/PC-70512-4).
- 19. Hatch, A.M. et al., Design Requirements Definition Report, Develop and Test an ICCS for Large Scale MHD Magnets, MIT, November 1985 (DOE/PC-70512-3).
- Hatch, A.M. et al., Analysis Report, Develop and Test an ICCS for Large Scale MHD Magnets, MIT, January 1986 (DOE/PC-70512-5).

APPENDIX A

Tables of Magnet Characteristics and Costs

This appendix contains data tables listing the characteristics and costs, where available, of a large number of representative magnets (approximately 55), the majority of which are MHD magnets.

Magnets designed in the period from 1965 to 1984 are included. MHD magnets from baseload size to relatively small test facility size are listed.

Data tables for selected fusion magnets and physics experiment magnets are included for comparison with MHD magnets.

All magnets are air-core superconducting magnets, except where noted.

Current density data are for the high-field region of the winding in magnets having graded windings.

Index

Appendix A Tables of Magnet Characteristics and Costs

| <u>Table No.</u> | Description | Page No. |
|------------------|--|----------|
| | MHD Commercial Scale Magnets (Superconducting) | |
| A-1 | ECAS, 6 T, Baseload, Budget Est. | 5 |
| A-2 | BL6-P1, 6 T, AVCO Baseload Ref. Design, Circ. Sad., 1977 | 6 |
| A-3 | BL6-P2, 6 T, AVCO Baseload Ref. Design, Rect. Sad., 1977 | 13 |
| A-4 | BL6-MCA, 6 T, MCA Baseload Ref. Design, Rect. Sad. and R.T., 1977 | 18 |
| A-5 | PSPEC, 6 T (460 MWe Channel) GE, Budget Est., 1978 | 24 |
| A-6 | PSPEC, 6 T (495 MWe Channel) AVCO, Budget Est., 1978 | 26 |
| A-7 | CSM-1A, 6 T, MIT Concept. Des., Rect. Sad., 1980 | 28 |
| A-8 | CASK, 6 T, GD, Concept. Des., Mod. Circ. Sad., 1979 | 32 |
| A-9 | CSM-Adv. Des., 6 T, MIT Rect. Sad., ICCS Wind., 1980 | 39 |
| A-10 | Disk Gen., 7 T, MIT (1000 MWe PP), 1980 | 43 |
| | MHD Large Test Facility and Retrofit Magnets (Superconducting) | |
| A-11 | EPP, 4.3 T, AVCO Proposal, Circ. Sad., 1969 | 44 |
| A-12 | EPP, 3 T, AVCO Proposal, Circ. Sad., 1969 | 45 |
| A-13 | Emerg. Gen., 3 T, AVCO Proposal, Circ. Sad., 1969 | 46 |
| A-14 | IGT, 3.8 T, AVCO Proposal, Circ. Sad., 1969 | 47 |
| A-15 | ETF6-P1, 6 T, AVCO Ref. Des., Circ. Sad., 1977 | 48 |
| A-16 | ETF6-P2, 6 T, AVCO Ref. Des., Rect. Sad., 1977 | 53 |
| A-17 | ETF6-MCA, 6 T, MCA Ref. Des., Rect. Sad., 1977 | 57 |
| A-18 | ETF, 6 T, GE/GD Budget Est., Circ. Sad., 1978 | 61 |
| A-19 | ETF, 6 T, West. Budget Est., Circ. Sad., 1978 | 62 |
| A-2 0 | ETF, 6 T, AVCO Proposal, Rect., Sad., 1978 | 64 |
| A-21 | ETF, 6 T, MIT Concep. Des. for NASA, Rect. Sad., 1980 | 68 |
| A-22 | ETF, 4 T, MIT Concep. Des. for NASA, Rect. Sad., 1980 | 75 |
| A-23 | Retro., 4.5 T, MIT, Rect. Sad. (ICCS Wind.) 1984 | 79 |

Index

.

a Manageria and Angelanda an

Table No. Description

Page No.

MHD Component Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

| A-24 | 12 inch Model Saddle Coil, 4 T, AVCO, Circ. Sad., 1966 | 83 |
|--------------|--|------|
| A-25 | Toshiba, 1 T, Toshiba, Circ. Sad., 1968 | 84 |
| A-26 | Hitachi, 4.5 T, Hitachi, Circ. Sad., 1968 | 85 |
| A-27 | Julich, 4 T, Gardner Cryogenics, Racetrack, 1968 | 86 |
| A-28 | ETL, 5 T, Hitachi, Racetrack, 1971 | 87 |
| A-29 | Stanford, 6 T, Sol. Pair, 1971 | 88 |
| A-3 0 | USSCMS, 5 T, ANL, U-25 Bypass, 1977 | 89 |
| A-31 | Stanford, 7.3 T, MIT/GD, 1978 (Proposal) | . 95 |
| A-32 | Stanford, 7.3 T, MIT/GD, (CASK Prototype), 1980 | 100 |
| A-33 | CDIF/SM 6 T, MIT/GE, Rect. Sad., 1979 | 105 |
| A-34 | CFFF, 6 T, ANL, Circ. Sad., 1978 | 111 |
| A-35 | CDIF, 6 T Test Magnet, MIT/GE, Racetrack, 1979 | 116 |
| | | |

MHD Water-Cooled and Cryogenic Magnets

| A-36 | LoRho Generator, 2 T, AVCO/MEA, Rect. Sad., 1964 | 117 |
|------|--|--------------|
| A-37 | Mark VI, 3 T, AVCO/MEA, Rect. Sad., 1969 | 118 |
| A-38 | HPDE, 6.7 T/3.7 T, MEA/ARO, Rect. Sad., 1977 (Dual Mode) | 119 |
| A-39 | AERL/CM, 4 T, MIT, Rect. Sad., 1978 | 1 2 0 |
| A-40 | CDIF/CM, 3 T, MIT/MCA, 3 T, Rect. Sad., 1978 | 122 |

MHD Airborne Magnets (Superconducting)

| A-41 | USAF "Brilliant" 5 T, AIRCO, 1970 | 123 |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| A-42 | USAF, 5 T, MCA, 1971 | 124 |
| A-43 | USAF, 4 T, Ferranti-Packard, 1972 | 125 |

Index

| Table No. | Description | Page No. |
|---------------|--|----------|
| | Physics Experiment Magnets (Superconducting) | |
| A-44 | Balloon Coil, 1.5 T, LRL Circ. Sad., 1967 | 126 |
| A-45 | ANL 1.8 T, Bubble Chamber Magnet, Sol. Pair, 1967 | 127 |
| A-46 | Brookhaven 2.8 T, Bubble Chamber Magnet, Sol. Pair, 1967 | 128 |
| A-47 | Mitsubishi 7.5 T Solenoid, 1968 | 129 |
| A-48 | Stanford 7 T, Solenoid Pair, 1970 (Brechna) | 130 |
| A-49 | Vanderbilt-Geneva 8.5 T, Solenoid, 1970 | 131 |
| A-50 | NAL 3 T Bubble Chamber Magnet, Sol. Pair, 1970 | 132 |
| A-51 | CERN 3.5 T, Bubble Chamber Magnet, Sol. Pair, 1970 | 133 |
| A-52 | Rutherford 7 T, Bubble Chamber Magnet, Sol. Pair, 1970 | 134 |
| | Fusion Experiment Magnets (Superconducting) | - |
| A-53 | NASA 5 T Solenoids (4) | 135 |
| A-54 | LRL 2 T, "Baseball" Magnet (Alice) | 136 |
| A-55 | MFTF-B 7.8 T (Yin-Yang) Magnet | 137 |
| A-56 | LCP/GD, 8 T, D-Coil | 138 |
| A-57 . | Symbols and Abbreviations | 139 |

Table A-1

Magnet Data Summary MHD Commercial Scale Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: ECAS 6 T MHD Magnet, Baseload, Budgetary Estimate Application: DOE Study Designer: GE Date of design: 1977 Status: Prelim. design only

| Field, peak-on-axis | \mathbf{T} | 6 |
|--|--------------|-------------------|
| Active length | m | 25 |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 2.87 dia |
| Aperture ^a , end of act. len. | \mathbf{m} | 6.5 dia |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 5822 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 4110 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | 130,000 (MIT est) |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k \$ | 205,500 |
| | | |

a without warm bore liner

Table A-2 Sheet 1Magnet Data SummaryMHD Commercial Scale Magnets (Superconducting)

tification: BL6-P1 6 T MHD Magnet, Baseload Ref. Design, Circ. Sad. ication: DOE Studies gner: AVCO of design: 1977 us: Ref. design only

| Channel power output | MWe | 600 |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|
| Magnet type | | Circ. Sad. |
| Field, peak-on-axis | Т | 6 |
| Active length | m | 16 (17.4) |
| Field, start of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | 6 (4.8) |
| Field, end of act. len. | Т | 3.4 (3.6) |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 2.69 (2.25) |
| Aperture ^a , end of act. len. | m | 4.85 |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (2491) |
| Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 25 .0 |
| Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 12.5 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 14.5 |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 1.21 |
| Ampere turns | 10 ⁶ A | 37 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 6100 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 3483 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | 56,876 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 89,920 |

hout warm bore liner

A--6

Table A-2 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: BL6-P1 MHD Magnet

| MHD Channel Data: | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Power output | MWe | 600 |
| Inlet dimensions | m | 1.35×1.35 |
| Exit dimensions | m | 2.9×2.9 |
| Magnet Data: | | |
| Peak on-axis field, B | Т | 6 |
| Active field length, L_a | m | 16(17.4) |
| Distance, ℓ_i , bore inlet to start of active length | m | 4.14 |
| On-axis field, start of active length | Т | 6.0 (4.8) |
| On-axis field, end of active length | Т | 3.4(3.6) |
| Field variation across MHD channel, end of active length | % | +2, -4 |
| Aperture, bore inlet (diameter or height and width) | m | $2.25 \mathrm{~dia}$ |
| Aperture, start of active length (diameter or height and width) | m | 2.69 dia |
| Aperture, end of active length (diameter or height and width) | m | 4.84 dia |
| Aperture, bore exit (diameter or height and width) | m | 5.5 dia |
| Overall length of magnet (over vacuum jacket ends) | m | 25 .0 |
| Overall dia or height and width (over vac. jacket shell) | m | 12.5 |
| Winding build, inlet end (thickness \perp field) | m | 0.94 |
| Winding overall length (over ends) | m | 22.5 |
| Winding volume | m^3 | 141 |
| Number of winding modules (substructures) per half | | 14 |
| Peak field in winding | Т | 8.0 |
| Operating current, I | kA | 14.5 |
| Operating temperature | K | 4.5 |
| Average current density (overall winding) | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 1.21 |
| Magnet size index, VB^2 (see Appendix B) | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (2491) |
| | | |

A-7

Table A-2 Sheet 3Expanded Data Summary

Identification: BL6-P1 MHD Magnet

Magnet Data cont Total number of turns, N 2550 10⁶NA Ampere turns (region of peak field) 37 Total length of conductor km 126.2 10⁸Am Ampere meters 18.3 MJ Stored magnetic energy 6100 Inductance Н 57 m³ Conductor volume, total 51.7 m³ Stabilizer volume, total 49.5 m^3 Superconductor volume, total $\mathbf{2.2}$ Conductor type built-up Winding data high field region: 0.367 Average packing factor $10^{7} \mathrm{A/cm^{2}}$ 1.21 Average current density $10^{7} A/cm^{2}$ 3.30 Conductor current density $10^8 \mathrm{A/cm^2}$ Superconductor current density 5.30Conductor dimensions cm 3.49×1.43 Conductor design margin, oper. curr./crit. curr. n.a. Copper to superconductor ratio 14 Superconductor filament diameter 100 μ Fraction of conductor surface exposed to coolant 0.40 W/cm^2 0.40 Stabilizer heat flux Cooling passage dimensions 0.36×3.18 cm Ratio, helium vol. in passages, local to conductor volume 0.40Electrical system data: No. of vapor cooled power leads 4 No. of parallel circuits, power supply units 2 Ω 0.05Dump resistor resistance (initial) 9.5 min Dump time constant 725 v Max. terminal voltage during dump v 20 Max. power supply voltage 6 Min. charge time hr

Table A-2 Sheet 4 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: BL6-P1 MHD Magnet

| Cryogenic data: | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|
| Coil operating temperature | K | 4.5 |
| Coil container operating pressure | \mathbf{Atm} | 1.3 |
| Thermal radiation shield temperature | K | 80 |
| Thermal radiation shield coolant $(LN_2 \text{ or He gas})$ | | He gas |
| Heat load to helium in coil container, rad. & cond. | W | 175 |
| Heat load to helium in coil container, joint losses | W | 90 |
| Helium requirement for current leads | $\ell/{ m hr}$ | 87 |
| Liquid helium volume in magnet above winding (operating) | l | 1000 |
| Total vol. liquid helium in magnet (operating) | l | 24,000 |
| Heat load to thermal radiation shield | W | 2 000 - |
| Materials of construction: | | |
| Winding substructure | | Al. alloy 5083 |
| Insulation | | G10 |
| Helium vessel | | Al. alloy 5083 |
| Force containment structure | | Al. alloy 6061 |
| Cold mass supports | | Ti. alloy |
| Thermal radiation shield | | Al. alloy 5083 |
| Vacuum vessel | | Al. alloy 5083 |
| Design stresses: | | |
| Force containment structure | | |
| Bending | MPa | 179 |
| Cold mass supports | | |
| Compresson | MPa | 380 |
| Conductor | MPa | 79 compr. |
| Electrical insulation (compressive) | \mathbf{MPa} | 79 compr. |
| Winding substructure | \mathbf{MPa} | 97 tens. |
| Pressure rating: | ` | |
| Helium vessel (coil container), normal oper. | \mathbf{a} tm | 1.3 |

Table A-2 Sheet 5 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: BL6-P1 MHD Magnet

| Weights: | | |
|--|--------|--------------|
| Conductor | tonnes | 454 |
| Winding substructure | tonnes | 52 6 |
| Electrical insulation | tonnes | 40 |
| Force containment structure | tonnes | 196 0 |
| Helium vessel | tonnes | 26 0 |
| Total cold mass | tonnes | 324 0 |
| Cold mass supports | tonnes | 16 |
| Radiation shield (incl. superinsulation) | tonnes | 44 |
| Vacuum vessel | tonnes | 183 |
| Misc. | tonnes | 0 |
| Total, magnet | tonnes | 3483 |

Ì

Table A-2 Sheet 6

Expanded Data Summary

Summary of Estimated Component Costs and Assembly Labor 6 T Baseload Circular-Saddle Magnet Design BL6-P1 (AVCO)

| | | <u>First Unit</u> | <u>First Unit</u> | Subsequent Units ^a |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Estimated | | | |
| Components | Weight | Cost/kg | Total Cost | Total Cost |
| | 10 ³ kg | \$ | $$ \times 10^3$ | $$ \times 10^3$ |
| Conductor: Region A | 123 ^b | 22 .60 | 278 0 | |
| Region B | 2116 | 17.90 | 3777 | |
| Region C | 143 ^b | 14.30 | 2 045 | |
| Total Conductor | 477 ^b | | 8602 | 7895 |
| Insulating spacers, etc. | 30 | 10.00 | 3 00 | |
| Core tube | 133 | 8.40 | 1117 | |
| Winding support shells | 526 | 9.45 | 4971 | |
| Outer shells | 126 | 8.40 | 1058 | |
| End plates | 6 | 8.40 | 50 | |
| Channel girders | 60 | 8.40 | 50 | |
| Main girders | 1900 | 7.70 | <u>14630</u> | |
| Total. cold structure | | | 2263 0 | 19236 |
| Radiation shield | 40 | 8.40 | 336 | |
| Thermal insulation and | | | | |
| miscellaneous | 4 | 35 .00 | 140 | |
| Vacuum jacket | 183 | 8.60 | 1574 | |
| Support posts, etc. | 6 | 33 .00 | 198 | |
| Leads, piping, etc. | | | <u>100</u> | |
| Total, radiation shield, | | | | |
| vacuum jacket, etc. | | | 2348 | 2113 |
| Total components | | | | |
| (f.o.b. factory) | | | 3358 0 | 29244 |
| Misc. materials and | | | | |
| supplies (on site) | | | 100 | 100 |
| Total component and | | | | - |
| material cost | | | 3368 0 | 29344 |
| Labor | | | <u>Man Weeks</u> | <u>Man Weeks</u> |
| Coil Winding and ma | odule assembly | (factory) | | |
| and assembly of mag | net on plant sit | e | 4700 | 3700 |

a Unit cost, lot of five

b Includes 5% margin over net calculated weights

Table A-2 Sheet 7 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: BL6-P1 MHD Magnet

| | Cost (k\$) |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Components | 33,680 |
| Assembly labor, etc. 4700×680 | 3,196 |
| Tooling, engineering support | 8,000 |
| Design and analysis; program management | 6,0 00 ^{<i>a</i>} |
| Accessories & misc. | 4,000^a |
| Support development | $2,000^{a}$ |
| Total, 1977 \$ | 56,876 |
| Total, 1984 \$ | 89,92 0 |

a MIT estimate

Table A-3 Sheet 1Magnet Data SummaryMHD Commercial Scale Magnets (Superconducting)

111.1994-1994年1月19月19月1日月19日月19日月18日月18日月18日日日日

Identification: BL6-P2 6T MHD Magnet, Baseload Ref. Design, Rect. Sad. Application: DOE Studies Designer: AVCO Date of design: 1977 Status: Ref. design only

| | Channel power output | MWe | 600 |
|---|---|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | Magnet type | | 90° Rect. Sad. |
| | Field, peak-on-axis | т | 6 |
| | Active length | m | 16 (17.4) |
| | Field, start of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | 6 (4.8) |
| • | Field, end of act. len. | Т | 3.3 (3.6) |
| | Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 2.94 sq. (1.99 sq.) |
| | Aperture ^{a} , end of act. len. | m | 4.42 sq. |
| | Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (2481) |
| | Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 26.4 |
| | Vac. vessel height & width | m | 13.0 × 10.7 |
| | Conductor type | | Built-up |
| | Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| | Design current | kA | 14.5 |
| | Winding current density | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 1.14 |
| | Ampere turns | 10 ⁶ A | 40.6 |
| | Stored energy | MJ | 8150 |
| | Total weight | tonnes | 358 0 |
| | Est. cost, original | k\$ | no est. |
| | Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | no est. |
| | | | |

a without warm bore liner

Table A-3 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Π

Identification: BL6-P2 MHD Magnet

| Aagnet data: | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Peak on-axis b field, B | Т | 6 |
| Active field length, L _a | m | 16 (17.4) |
| Distance, ℓ_i , bore inlet to start of active length | m | 4.75 |
| On-axis field, start of active length | T | 6.0 (4.8) |
| On-axis field, end of active length | т | 3.3 (3.6) |
| Field variation across MHD channel, end of active length | % | +4.1; -4.4 |
| Aperture, bore inlet (diameter or height and width) | m | 1.99×1.99 |
| Aperture, start of active length (diameter or height and width) | m | 2.94×2.94 |
| Aperture, end of active length (diameter or height and width) | m | 4.42×4.42 |
| Aperture, bore exit (diameter or height and width) | m | - 5.3 0 × 5.3 0 |
| Overall length of magnet (over vacuum jacket ends) | m | 26.4 |
| Overall dia or height and width (over vac. jacket shell) | m | 13.0×10.7 |
| Winding build, inlet end (thickness \perp field) | m | 0.87 |
| Winding overall length (over ends) | m | 24 .0 |
| Winding volume | m^3 | 206 |
| Number of winding modules (substructures) per half | | 16 |
| Peak field in winding | \mathbf{T} | 8.0 + |
| Operating current, I (2 conductors in parallel) | kA | 14.5 |
| Operating temperature | K | 4.5 |
| Average current density (overall winding) | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 1.14 |
| Magnet size index, VB^2 (see Appendix B) | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 2481 |
| | | |
Table A-3 Sheet 3 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: BL6-P2 6 T MHD Magnet

1. 1. 11.01

| Magnet data cont | | - |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Total number of turns, N (2 conductors per turn) | | 282 0 |
| Ampere turns (region of peak field) | 10 ⁶ NA | 40.6 |
| Total length of conductor | km | 35 0 |
| Ampere meters | $10^{8} \mathrm{Am}$ | 126 |
| Stored magnetic energy | MJ | 815 0 |
| Inductance | H | 78 |
| Conductor volume, total | m^3 | 77 |
| Conductor type | | built-up |
| Winding data high field region: | | 2 |
| Average packing factor | | 0.347 |
| Average current density | $10^7 \mathrm{A/cm^2}$ | 1.14 |
| Conductor current density | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/cm^{2}}$ | 3.3 0 |
| Superconductor current density | $10^8 \mathrm{A/cm^2}$ | 5.3 0 |
| Conductor dimensions | cm | 1.74×1.43 |
| Superconductor filament diameter | μ | 100 |
| Fraction of conductor surface exposed to coolant | | 0.31 |
| Stabilizer heat flux | W/cm^2 | 0.41 |
| Cooling passage dimensions | cm | 0.36×3.18 |
| Ratio, helium vol. in passages, local | | |
| to conductor volume | | 0.40 |
| Electrical system data: | | |
| No. of vapor cooled power leads | | 8 |
| No. of parallel circuits, power supply units | | 4 |
| Dump resistor resistance (initial) | Ω | 0.1 |
| Dump time constant | min | 4 |
| Max. terminal voltage during dump | \mathbf{V} | 725 |
| Max. power supply voltage per supply | V | 2 0 |
| Min. charge time | \mathbf{hr} | 8.2 |

Table A-3 Sheet 4 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: BL6-P2 6 T MHD Magnet

| Cryogenic data: | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Coil operating temperature | K | 4.5 |
| Coil container operating pressure | Atm | 1.3 |
| Thermal radiation shield temperature | K | 80 |
| Thermal radiation shield coolant $(LN_2 \text{ or He gas})$ | | He gas |
| Heat load to helium in coil container, rad. & cond. | \mathbf{W} . | 288 |
| Heat load to helium in coil container, joint losses | W | in above |
| Helium requirement for current leads | $\ell/{ m hr}$ | 87 |
| Liquid helium volume in magnet above winding (operating) | l | 6500 |
| Total vol. liquid helium in magnet (operating) | l | 33,5 00 |
| Heat load to thermal radiation shield | \mathbf{W} | 23 00 |
| Materials of construction: | | |
| Winding substructure | | Al. alloy 5083 |
| Insulation | | G10 |
| Helium vessel | | Al. alloy 5083 |
| Force containment structure | | Al. alloy 5083 |
| Cold mass supports | | Ti. alloy |
| Thermal radiation shield | | Al. alloy 5083 |
| Vacuum vessel | | Al. alloy 5083 |
| Design stresses: | | |
| Force containment structure | | |
| Bending | \mathbf{MPa} | 179 |
| Cold mass supports | | |
| Compresson | MPa | 38 0 |
| Conductor | \mathbf{MPa} | 79 compr. |
| Electrical insulation (compressive) | \mathbf{MPa} | 79 compr. |
| Winding substructure | \mathbf{MPa} | 179 |
| Pressure rating: | | |
| Helium vessel (coil container), normal oper. | atm | 1.3 |

dinala i . İven

Table A-3 Sheet 5Expanded Data Summary

Identification: BL6-P2 6 T MHD Magnet

Weights:

| tonnes | 678 |
|--------|--|
| tonnes | in f.c. str. |
| tonnes | 40 |
| tonnes | 222 0 |
| tonnes | 170 |
| tonnes | 3 10 8 |
| tonnes | 2 0 |
| tonnes | 76 |
| tonnes | 376 |
| tonnes | 0 |
| tonnes | 358 0 |
| | tonnes tonnes tonnes tonnes tonnes tonnes tonnes tonnes tonnes tonnes |

Table A-4 Sheet 1

Magnet Data Summary MHD Commercial Scale Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: BL6-MCA 6 T MHD Magnet, Baseload Ref. Design, Rect. Sad. and R.T. Application: DOE Studies Designer: MCA Date of design: 1977 Status: Ref. design only

| Channel power output | MWe | 600 |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Magnet type | | 90° Rect. Sad. + R.T.'s |
| Field, peak-on-axis | т | 6 |
| Active length | m | 16 (17.4) |
| Field, start of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | 6 (4.8) |
| Field, end of act. len. | Т | 3.5 (3.6) |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 1.57 sq. |
| Aperture ^{a} , end of act. len. | m | 3.36 sq. |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (1544) |
| Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 26.1 |
| Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 9.6 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 20 |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 1.78 |
| Ampere turns | 10^{6} A | 38 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 6710 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 2664 |
| Est. cost, original | k \$ | 75,300 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 119,050 |
| | | |

1

a without warm bore liner

Table A-4 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: BL6-MCA 6T MHD Magnet

(the state

١.,

| MHD Channel Data: | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------|
| Power output | MWe | 600 |
| Inlet dimensions | m | 1.35×1.35 |
| Exit dimensions | m | 2.9 	imes 2.9 |
| Magnet Data: | | |
| Peak on-axis field, B | \mathbf{T} | 6 |
| Active field length, L _a | m | 16 (17.4) |
| On-axis field, start of active length | \mathbf{T} | 6.0 (4.8) |
| On-axis field, end of active length | т | 3.5 (3.6) |
| Aperture, bore inlet (diameter or height and width) | m | 1.57 sq. |
| Aperture, start of active length (diameter or height and width) | m | 1.57 sq. |
| Aperture, end of active length (diameter or height and width) | m | 3.36 sq . |
| Aperture, bore exit (diameter or height and width) | m | 3.36 sq. |
| Overall length of magnet (over vacuum jacket ends) | m | 26.1 |
| Overall dia or height and width (over vac. jacket shell) | m | 9.6 |
| Winding build, inlet end (thickness \perp field) | m | 0.767 |
| Winding overall length (over ends) | m | 23.1 |
| Number of winding modules (substructures) per half | | 4 |
| Peak field in winding | \mathbf{T} | 8.88 |
| Operating current, I | kA , | 2 0 |
| Operating temperature | К | 4.5 |
| Average current density (overall winding) | $10^7 A/m^2$ | 1.78 |
| Magnet size index, VB^2 (see Appendix B) | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 1544 |
| | | |

Table A-4 Sheet 3 Expanded Data Summary

1

6

Ê

Ĺ

X

 \int

Ê

Identification: BL6-MCA 6 T MHD Magnet

| Magnet Data cont | | |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Total number of turns, N | | 1884 |
| Ampere turns (region of peak field) | 10 ⁶ NA | 38 |
| Total length of conductor | km | 86.7 |
| Ampere meters | 10 ⁸ Am | 17.3 |
| Stored magnetic energy | MJ | 67 10 |
| Inductance | н | 33.6 |
| Conductor type (See Note 3) | | built-up |
| Winding data high field region: | | |
| Conductor current density | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/cm^{2}}$ | 5.02 |
| Conductor dimensions | cm | 3.81×1.25 |
| Copper to superconductor ratio | | 6.29 |
| Stabilizer heat flux | W/cm^2 | 1.0 |
| Cooling passage dimensions | cm | 0.127×3.08 |
| Ratio, helium vol. in passages, local | | |
| to conductor volume | | 0.19 |
| Electrical system data: | | |
| No. of vapor cooled power leads | | 2 |
| No. of parallel circuits, power supply units | | 1 |
| Dump resistor resistance (initial) | Ω | 0.01 2 5 |
| Dump time constant | min | 45 |
| Max. terminal voltage during dump | V | 2 50 |

Table A-4 Sheet 4 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: BL6-MCA 6 T MHD Magnet

LL 10 10 10

14 1 15 15

| Cryogenic data: | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Coil operating temperature | K | 4.5 |
| Coil container operating pressure | Atm | 1.3 |
| Thermal radiation shield temperature | K | 102 |
| Thermal radiation shield coolant $(LN_2 \text{ or He gas})$ | | He gas |
| Heat load to helium in coil container, rad. & cond. | W | 93 |
| Heat load to helium in coil container, joint losses | W | in above |
| Helium requirement for current leads | $\ell/{ m hr}$ | 60 |
| Liquid helium volume in magnet above winding (operating) | l | 13,900 |
| Total vol. liquid helium in magnet (operating) | l | 24,000 |
| Heat load to thermal radiation shield | W | 1306 |
| Liq. nitrogen consumption, normal oper. | $\ell/{ m hr}$ | 0 |
| Refrigerator/liquefier power, normal oper. | KW | 750 |
| Refrigerator/liquefier capacity margin | % | 25 |
| External helium storage: | | • |
| Liquid | l | 5000 |
| Materials of construction: | | |
| Winding substructure | | St. steel 310S |
| Insulation | | Epoxy glass |
| Helium vessel | | St. steel 310S |
| Force containment structure | | St. steel 310S |
| Cold mass supports | | Epoxy glass |
| Thermal radiation shield | | Al. alloy 5083 |
| Vacuum vessel | | Al. alloy 5083 |
| Design stresses: | | |
| Force containment structure | | |
| Tension | \mathbf{MPa} | 379 |
| Bending | MPa | 379 |
| Winding substructure | MPa | 379 |
| Pressure rating: | | |
| Helium vessel (coil container), normal oper. | atm | 1.3 |
| · · | | |

Table A-4 Sheet 5 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: BL6-MCA 6 T MHD Magnet

| Weights: | | - |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| Conductor | tonnes | 324 |
| Winding substructure | tonnes | 45 0 |
| Electrical insulation | tonnes | in above |
| Force containment structure | tonnes | 1106 |
| Helium vessel | tonnes | in above |
| Total cold mass | tonnes | 188 0 |
| Cryostat | tonnes | 384 |
| Other | tonnes | 400 |
| Total, magnet | tonnes | 2664 |

6

U

4

P

Table A-4 Sheet 6 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: BL6-MCA 6 T MHD Magnet

1.1.1016

Cost Estimate Material Costs (\$10⁶)

.

| Conductor | 16.20 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Structure | 12.84 |
| Dewar | 2.32 |
| Tooling | 5.43 |
| Misc. and Shipping | <u>5.52</u> |
| Subtotal | 42.3 |
| Administrative Expenses | <u>12.7</u> |
| Subtotal | 55 .0 |
| Labor for Design and | |
| Fabrication ($\$ \times 10^6$) | <u>16.3</u> |
| TOTAL | 71.2 |
| Accessories and Misc. | <u>4.0</u> (MIT est.) |
| Total incl. access. 1977 \$ | 75.3 |
| Total incl. access. 1984 \$ | 119.05 |

Table A-5 Sheet 1Magnet Data SummaryMHD Commercial Scale Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: PSPEC-GE 6 T MHD Magnet, Baseload, Budget Est. Application: DOE Study Designer: GE (scaled from BL6-P1) Date of design: 1979 Status: Prelim. design only

| Plant power output | MWe | 1254 |
|--|--------------|----------------|
| Channel power output | MWe | 460 |
| Magnet type | | Circ. Sad. |
| Field, peak-on-axis | Т | 6 |
| Active length | m | (24) |
| Field, start of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | (4.8) |
| Field, end of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | (3.6) |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 2.45 dia |
| Aperture ^a , end of act. len. | m | 5.4 dia |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 4071 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 11,500 approx. |
| Total weight | tonnes | 732 0 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | 116,100 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k \$ | 157,900 |

Table A-5 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

1.1

Identification: PSPEC-GE 6 T MHD Magnet

1.

Ferdilleras ferencial consistence and se

| Weights | tonnes |
|---|--------------|
| Conductor | 865 |
| Total, structure incl. He vessel | 608 0 |
| Total, cryostat | 375 |
| Total, magnet | 732 0 |
| Est. Cost | Cost, k\$ |
| Conductor @ 20 \$/kg | 17,300 |
| Structure @ 10 \$/kg | 60,800 |
| Cryostat @ 16 \$/kg | 6,000 |
| Coil/struct. assem., $500,000$ man hrs. @ 20 \$/hr | 10,000 |
| Site labor, 333,333 man hrs. @ 30 \$/hr | 10,000 |
| Design and analysis, prog. management, support development, | |
| tooling, accessories & other | 12,000 |
| TOTAL, magnet and accessories 1979 \$ | 116,100 |
| TOTAL, magnet and accessories 1984 \$ | 156,735 |

Table A-6 Sheet 1Magnet Data Summary

MHD Commercial Scale Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: PSPEC-AVCO 6 T MHD Magnet, Baseload Circ. Sad., Budget Est. Application: DOE Study Designer: AVCO

Date of design: 1979

Status: Prelim. design only

| Channel power output | MWe | 495 |
|--|--------------|------------------|
| Magnet type | | Circ. sad. |
| Field, peak-on-axis | т | 6 |
| Active length | m | 18.6 (16.6) |
| Field, start of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | (4.8) |
| Field, end of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | (3.6) |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 1.92×1.92 |
| Aperture ^a , end of act. len. | m | 3.5×3.5 |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (2203) |
| Stored energy | MJ | 78 00 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 4000 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | 60,000 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 81,600 |

Table A-6 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: PSPEC-AVCO 6 T MHD Magnet

Freedom (a) - proposition (page 2) and (a) page 6.

| Weight | tonnes |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Conductor, substructure and He vessel | 22 00 |
| Force containment structure | 1040 |
| Cryostat | <u>760</u> |
| TOTAL, magnet | 4000 |
| Est. Cost | Cost, k\$ |
| TOTAL, magnet system cost 1979 \$ | 50,723 |
| (not incl. prog. mgt., D & E) | |

(From AVCO System Cost Summary, Case 1)

Table A-7 Sheet 1Magnet Data SummaryMHD Commercial Scale Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: CSM-1A 6 T MHD Magnet, Commercial Scale, Concept. Des., Rect. Sad. Application: DOE Studies Designer: MIT Date of design: 1979 Status: Conceptual design only

| Channel power output | MWe | 25 0-500 |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| Magnet type | | 60° Rect. Sad |
| Field, peak-on-axis | Т | 6 |
| Active length | m | 14.5 |
| Field, start of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | 4.8 |
| Field, end of act. len. | Т | 3.6 |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 2.2×2.8 |
| Aperture ^{a} , end of act. len. | m | 4.0×4.2 |
| Size parameter VB ² | m^3T^2 | 2526 |
| Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 2 1 |
| Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 12 |
| Conductor type | | Cable |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 52.2 |
| Winding current density | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 1.145 |
| Ampere turns | 10 ⁶ A | 37.6 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 72 00 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 1850 |
| Est. cost, original | k \$ | 75,590 |
| Est cost 1984 \$ | k\$ | 102.800 |

a without warm bore liner

Table A-7 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

فيقد ولأرجبوني ر

Identification: CSM-1A 6 T MHD Magnet Design

| Magnet Data: | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| Peak on-axis field, B | \mathbf{T} | 6 |
| Active field length, L _a | m | 14.5 |
| Distance, ℓ_i , bore inlet to start of active length | m | 2.1 |
| On-axis field, start of active length | т | 4.8 |
| On-axis field, end of active length | \mathbf{T} | 3.6 |
| Field variation across MHD channel, end of active length | % | +9, -5 |
| Aperture, bore inlet (diameter or height and width) | m | 2.2×2.8 |
| Aperture, start of active length (diameter or height and width) | m | 2.2×2.8 |
| Aperture, end of active length (diameter or height and width) | m | 4.0×4.2 |
| Overall length of warm bore | m | 19.2 |
| Active volume of warm bore (bore volume in length L_a) | m^3 | 162 |
| Overall length of magnet (over vacuum jacket ends) | m | 2 1.0 |
| Overall dia or height and width (over vac. jacket shell) | m | 12.0 dia. |
| Winding build, inlet end (thickness \perp field) | m | 1.08 |
| Winding overall length (over ends) | m | 19.9 |
| Number of winding modules (substructures) per half | | 24 |
| Peak field in winding | \mathbf{T} | 7.2 |
| Operating current, I | kA | 52.2 |
| Operating temperature | K | 4.5 |
| Average current density (overall winding) | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 1.145 |
| Magnet size index, VB^2 (see Appendix B) | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 2526 |

Table A-7 Sheet 3 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: CSM-1A 6 T MHD Magnet

| Magnet Data cont | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Total number of turns, N | | 72 0 |
| Ampere turns (region of peak field) | 10^{6} A | 37.6 |
| Total length of conductor | km | 35.44 |
| Ampere meters | 10 ⁸ Am | 18.5 |
| Stored magnetic energy | MJ | 72 00 |
| Inductance | н | 5.28 |
| Conductor type | | cable |
| Winding data high field region: | | |
| Average packing factor | | 0.34 |
| Average current density | $10^7 \mathrm{A/cm^2}$ | 1.145 |
| Conductor current density, overall/metal | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/cm^{2}}$ | 3.39/5.95 |
| Conductor dimensions, envelope | cm | 4.44 dia. |
| Electrical system data: | | |
| No. of vapor cooled power leads | | 2 |
| No. of parallel circuits, power supply units | | 1 |
| Cryogenic data: | | <i>x</i> |
| Coil operating temperature | K | 4.5 |
| Coil container operating pressure | \mathbf{Atm} | 1.3 |
| Thermal radiation shield temperature | K | 80 |
| Thermal radiation shield coolant $(LN_2 \text{ or He gas})$ | | LN_2 |
| Materials of construction: | | |
| Winding substructure | | Glass-polyester |
| Insulation | | Above and G10 |
| Helium vessel | | St. steel 304 LN |
| Force containment structure | | St. steel 304 LN |
| Cold mass supports | | GRP G10 |
| Thermal radiation shield | | Al. alloy 6061 |
| Vacuum vessel | | St. steel $304 L$ |
| Design stresses: | | |
| Force containment structure | | |
| Bending | MPa | 414 |

Table A-7 Sheet 4Expanded Data Summary

. . .

Identification: CSM-1A 6 T MHD Magnet

144 1 40

1 4 4 1 5 16 1

Weights: Conductor **3**00 tonnes Winding substructure tonnes 155 Force containment structure **93**0 tonnesHelium vessel incl. above tonnesTotal cold mass 1385 tonnes Cold mass supports tonnes 15 50 Thermal radiation shield (incl. superinsulation) tonnes Vacuum vessel 400 tonnes 1850Total, magnet tonnes

Table A-8 Sheet 1Magnet Data SummaryMHD Commercial Scale Magnets (Superconducting)

4

Identification: CASK 6 T MHD Magnet, Conceptual Des., Mod. Circ. Sad. Application: DOE Study Designer: MIT/GD Date of design: 1979 Status: Conceptual design only

| Channel power output | MWe | 250-500 |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Magnet type | | Modified Circ. Sad. |
| Field, peak-on-axis | T | 6 |
| Active length | m | 14.5 |
| Field, start of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | 4.8 |
| Field, end of act. len. | Т | 3.6 |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 3.28 dia. (2.48 dia.) |
| Aperture ^{a} , end of act. len. | m | 4.50 dia. |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (2520) |
| Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 23.6 |
| Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 7.11 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 50 |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 1.276 |
| Ampere turns | 10 ⁶ A | 34.4 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 63 00 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 2644 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | 87,000 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k \$ | 118,000 |

a without warm bore liner

Table A-8 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: CASK 6 T MHD Magnet

Ì

and a

A strange water

21 소파

| Magnet Data: | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|
| Peak on-axis field, B | \mathbf{T} | 6 |
| Active field length, L_a | m | 14.5 |
| Distance, ℓ_i , bore inlet to start of active length | m | 4.6 |
| On-axis field, start of active length | \mathbf{T} | 4.8 |
| On-axis field, end of active length | \mathbf{T} | 3.6 |
| Aperture, bore inlet (diameter or height and width) | m | 2.48 dia |
| Aperture, start of active length (diameter or height and width) | m | 3.28 dia |
| Aperture, end of active length (diameter or height and width) | m | 4.50 dia |
| Aperture, bore exit (diameter or height and width) | m | 5.03 dia |
| Overall length of magnet (over vacuum jacket ends) | m | 23.6 |
| Active volume of warm bore (bore volume in length L_a) | m^3 | 139 |
| Overall length of magnet (over vacuum jacket ends) | m | 23.6 |
| Overall dia or height and width (over vac. jacket shell) | m | 7.11 |
| Winding build, inlet end (thickness \perp field) | m | 0.74 |
| Winding overall length (over ends) | m | 20.2 |
| Winding volume | m^3 | 101 |
| Number of winding modules (substructures) per half | | 4 |
| Peak field in winding | \mathbf{T} | 7.04 |
| Operating current, I | kA | 50 |
| Operating temperature | К | 4.5 |
| Average current density (overall winding) | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 1.276 |
| Magnet size index, VB^2 (see Appendix B) | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 2 512 |
| | | |

Table A-8 Sheet 3 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: CASK 6 T MHD Magnet

| Magnet Data cont | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|
| Total number of turns, N | | 688 |
| Ampere turns (region of peak field) | 10 ⁶ NA | 34.4 |
| Total length of conductor | km | 32.2 |
| Ampere meters | $10^{8} \mathrm{Am}$ | 14.52 |
| Stored magnetic energy | MJ | 63 00 |
| Inductance | н | 5.04 |
| Conductor volume, total | m^3 | 61.14 |
| Stabilizer volume, total | m^3 | 59.4 |
| Superconductor volume, total | m^3 | 1.74 |
| Conductor type | | built-up |
| Winding data high field region: | | |
| Average packing factor | | 0.57 |
| Average current density | $10^7 \mathrm{A/cm^2}$ | 1.276 |
| Conductor current density | $10^7 \mathrm{A/cm^2}$ | 2.2 |
| Superconductor current density | $10^8 \mathrm{A/cm^2}$ | 7.0 |
| Conductor dimensions | cm | 11.4×2.54 |
| Copper to superconductor ratio | | 34 |
| Superconductor filament diameter | μ | 12 0 |
| Fraction of conductor surface exposed to coolant | | 0.59 |
| Stabilizer heat flux | W/cm^2 | 0.27 |
| Cooling passage dimensions | cm | 0.3×0.6 |
| Ratio, helium vol. in passages, local | | |
| to conductor volume | | 0.25 |

Table A-8 Sheet 4Expanded Data Summary

i vel ultik ta internation dalle data i data accordinational under

Identification: CASK 6 T MHD Magnet

1

5 mm

e la pola deba construiro de el mentrale compañante.

| Cryogenic data: | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| Coil operating temperature | K | 4.5 |
| Coil container operating pressure | \mathbf{Atm} | 1.36 |
| Thermal radiation shield temperature | K | 80 |
| Thermal radiation shield coolant $(LN_2 \text{ or He gas})$ | | LN_2 |
| Heat load to helium in coil container, rad. & cond. | W | 182 |
| Heat load to helium in coil container, joint losses | W | 386 |
| Helium requirement for current leads | ℓ/hr | 140 |
| Liquid helium volume in magnet above winding (operating) | l | 5 000 |
| Total vol. liquid helium in magnet (operating) | l | 36, 000 |
| Heat load to thermal shield | W | 1421 |
| Materials of construction: | | |
| Winding substructure | | St. steel 304 LN |
| Insulation | | G10 CR |
| Helium vessel | | St. steel 304 LN |
| Force containment structure | | St. steel 304 LN |
| Cold mass supports | | G10 CR |
| Thermal radiation shield | | Al. alloy 6061-T6 |
| Vacuum vessel | | St. steel 304 LN |
| Design stresses: | | |
| Force containment structure | | |
| Tension | MPa | 552 |
| Bending | \mathbf{MPa} | 448 |
| Conductor | MPa | 130 |
| Electrical insulation (compressive) | MPa | 94 |
| Winding substructure | \mathbf{MPa} | 681 |
| Pressure rating: | | |
| Helium vessel (coil container), normal oper. | \mathbf{a} tm | 1.36 |
| Helium vessel (coil container), max. oper. | atm | 6.8 |

Table A-8 Sheet 5 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: CASK 6 T MHD Magnet

| Weights: | | |
|--|--------|------------|
| Conductor | tonnes | 552 |
| Winding substructure | tonnes | 664 |
| Electrical insulation | tonnes | 55 |
| Force containment structure | tonnes | 689 |
| Helium vessel | tonnes | 267 |
| Total cold mass | tonnes | 2227 |
| Cold mass supports | tonnes | 15 |
| Thermal radiation shield (incl. superinsulation) | tonnes | 21 |
| Vacuum vessel | tonnes | 343 |
| Misc. | tonnes | 38 |
| Total, magnet | tonnes | 2644 |
| Seismic loads: | | |
| Seismic zone | | 4 |
| Seismic load factor | G | ± 0.28 |
| | | |

Table A-8 Sheet 6 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: CASK 6 T MHD Magnet

| Cost Estimate 1979 | <u>k\$</u> |
|---|----------------|
| Magnet: | |
| Conductor | 15,383 |
| Insulation | 3407 |
| Substructure | 63 10 |
| Coil fabrication (winding) | 9645 |
| Total, wound coil | 34,745 |
| Helium vessel | 966 |
| Superstructure | 299 9 |
| Total, cold mass | 38,710 |
| Cold mass supports | incl below |
| Thermal shield | 4183 |
| Vacuum vessel | 4436 |
| Other (iron frame, etc.) He man. | 129 0 |
| Total, containment items | 48,619 |
| Manufacturing, engineering and tooling | 2988 |
| Total, magnet assembly/ comp. fob fact. | 51,607 |
| Accessories, Total | 4525 MIT est. |
| Pack and ship to site | 973 |
| Site assemble and install magnet and system | 4235 |
| System shakedown test | incl above |
| Total, magnet system installed and tested | 61,34 0 |
| (before project mgt., etc.) | |

Table A-8 Sheet 7Expanded Data Summary

Identification: CASK 6 T MHD Magnet

| Cost Estimate cont. | <u>k\$</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Balance from Sheet 6 | 61,34 0 |
| Project: | |
| Project management, Q.A., etc. | 5170 |
| Design and anaalysis | 4275 |
| Total, project | 70,785 |
| Overall: | |
| Total, incl. G & A | 70,785 |
| Fee (prime contractor) | 16,366 |
| Contingency allowance | in fee |
| Total, incl. contingency allowance | 87,151 (1979 \$) |
| Total, incl. contingency allowance | 117,654 (1984 \$) |

Source of technical data:

General Dynamics Convair Division Report No. CASK-GDC-031, Cask Commercial Demo Plant MHD Superconducting Magnet Systems: Conceptual Design Final Report, MIT PO ML 67466, December 1979.

Source of cost data:

General Dynamics Convair Division Report No. PIN78-182 Cask Commercial Demo Plant MHD Magnet: Budgetary (Cost Estimate) and Planning, Final Report, MIT PO ML 68221, February 1980.

Table A-9 Sheet 1Magnet Data SummaryMHD Commercial Scale Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: CSM Adv. Des. 6 T MHD Magnet Application: DOE Study Designer: MIT Date of design: 1980 Status: Conceptual design only

| Channel power output | MWe | 250-500 |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Magnet type | | Rect. Sad., ICCS Wind. |
| Field, peak-on-axis | Т | 6 |
| Active length | m | 14.5 |
| Field, start of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | 4.8 |
| Field, end of act. len. | Т | 3.6 |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 2.2 sq. |
| Aperture ^a , end of act. len. | m | 4.4 sq. |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 2526 |
| Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 25.2 |
| Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 12.3 |
| Conductor type | | ICCS |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu, 304 sheath |
| Design current | kA | 20 |
| Winding current density | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 1.265 |
| Ampere turns | 10 ⁶ A | 33.8 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 58 00 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 1621 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | no est. |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | no est. |
| | | |

Table A-9 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: CSM-Adv. Des. 6 T MHD Magnet

| Magnet Data: | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|
| Peak on-axis field, B | Т | 6 |
| Active field length, L _a | m | 14.5 |
| On-axis field, start of active length | Т | 4.8 |
| On-axis field, end of active length | т | 3 .6 |
| Field variation across MHD channel, end of active length | % | +5, -5 |
| Aperture, bore inlet (diameter or height and width) | m | 2.2×2.2 |
| Aperture, start of active length (diameter or height and width) | m | 2.2×2.2 |
| Aperture, end of active length (diameter or height and width) | m | 4.4× 4.4 |
| Aperture, bore exit (diameter or height and width) | m | 4.4×4.4 |
| Overall length of magnet (over vacuum jacket ends) | m | 25.2 |
| Overall dia or height and width (over vac. jacket shell) | m | 12.3 dia. |
| Winding build, inlet end (thickness \perp field) | m | 1.0275 |
| Number of winding modules (substructures) per half | | 4 |
| Peak field in winding | \mathbf{T}_{i} | 7.1 |
| Operating current, I | kA | 2 0 |
| Average current density (overall winding) | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 1.265 |
| Magnet size index, VB^2 (see Appendix B) | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 2526 |
| | | |

. - Andrewski + Ų

Table A-9 Sheet 3 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: CSM-Adv. Des. 6 T MHD Magnet

| Magnet Data cont | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Total number of turns, N | | 166 0 |
| Ampere turns (region of peak field) | $10^6 \mathrm{NA}$ | 33.2 |
| Total length of conductor | km | 84.23 |
| Ampere meters | $10^8 \mathrm{Am}$ | 16.84 |
| Stored magnetic energy | MJ | 5800 |
| Inductance | Н | 29 .0 |
| Conductor type | | ICCS |
| Winding data high field region: | | |
| Average current density | $10^7 \mathrm{A/cm^2}$ | 1.265 |
| Conductor current density | $10^7 \mathrm{A/cm^2}$ | 5.54 |
| Superconductor current density | $10^8 \mathrm{A/cm^2}$ | 6.06 |
| Conductor dimensions | cm | 3.14×3.14 |
| Copper to superconductor ratio | | 9.93 |
| Ratio, helium vol. in passages, local | | |
| to cond. vol. | | 0.54 |
| Materials of construction: | | |
| Winding substructure | | G10 & al. alloy |
| Insulation | | G10 |
| Conductor conduit | | St. steel 304 LN |
| Force containment structure | | St. steel 304 LN |
| Thermal radiation shields | | St. steel 304 LN |
| Vacuum vessel | | St. steel 304 LN |
| Design stresses: | | |
| Force containment structure | | |
| Tension | MPa | 414 |

Table A-9 Sheet 4 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: CSM-Adv. Des. 6 T MHD Magnet

Weights: 555 Conductor (cable and conduit) tonnes Winding substructure (filler wedges and plates) tonnes 100**Electrical insulation** tonnes 177 Force containment structure tonnes 269 Thermal radiation shield, inner tonnes 28 Total cold mass 1129 tonnes Cold mass supports 3 tonnes 60 Thermal radiation shield, outer (incl. superinsulation) tonnes 362 Vacuum vessel tonnes Misc. 67 tonnes Total, magnet tonnes 1621

Table A-10 Magnet Data Summary MHD Commercial Scale Magnets (Superconducting)

| Identification | : Disk Gen. 7 T MHD Magnet | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Application: DOE/Westinghouse Study | | | Report DOE/NASA/0139-1 Oct | | |
| 1980 | | | | | |
| Designer: MI | T | | X. | | |
| Date of desig | n: 1980 | | | | |
| Status: Desig | n only | | | | |
| | Plant power output | MWe | 1000 | | |
| | Channel power output | MWe | 600 | | |
| | Magnet type | | single solenoid | | |
| | Field, peak-on-axis | Т | 7 | | |
| | Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 15.3 | | |
| | Conductor type | | ICCS | | |
| | Conductor material | | Nb_3Sn/Cu | | |
| | Design current | kA | 50 | | |
| | Winding current density | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 2.5 | | |
| | Stored energy | MJ | 6000 | | |
| | Total weight | tonnes | 1352 | | |
| | Est. cost, original | k\$ | 60,000 | | |
| | Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 74,000 | | |

Table A-11

Magnet Data Summary MHD Large Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: EPP 4.3 T MHD Magnet Application: Proposal for experimental power plant Designer: AVCO Date of design: 1967 Status: Prelim. design only

| Magnet type | | Circ. sad. |
|--|--------------|------------|
| Field, peak-on-axis | T | 4.3 |
| | | 0.0 |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 1 dia. |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 73 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Stored energy | MJ | 138 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | 5405 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 15,000 |

a without warm bore liner

Table A-12

Magnet Data Summary MHD Large Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: EPP 3 T MHD Magnet Application: Proposal for experimental power plant Designer: AVCO Date of design: 1970 Status: Prelim. design only

11 1 12 21

1 PHEF 11 18 12 12 19 19 19

| Channel power output | MWe | 50 |
|---|---------------------------|------------|
| Magnet type | | Circ. sad. |
| Field, peak-on-axis | т | 3 |
| Active length | m | 5.5 |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 1 |
| Aperture ^{a} , end of act. len. | m | 2 |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 39 |
| Conductor type | , | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 3.6 |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 2.8 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 75 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 65 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | no est. |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k \$ | no est. |

Table A-13 Magnet Data Summary MHD Large Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: Emergency Generator 3 T MHD Magnet Application: Proposal Designer: AVCO Date of design: 1969 Status:

| MWe | 50 |
|---------------------|---|
| | Circ. sad. |
| Т | 3 |
| m | 4.6 |
| m | 1 |
| m | 2 |
| 10^7A/m^2 | 3.8 |
| 10^{6} A | 6.23 |
| MJ | 51 |
| k \$ | no est. |
| k\$ | no est. |
| | MWe T m m 10 ⁷ A/m ² 10 ⁶ A MJ k\$ k\$ |

7

Table A-14 Magnet Data Summary MHD Large Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: IGT 3.8 T MHD Magnet Application: Proposal, MHD generator for coal gasifier Designer: AVCO Date of design: 1969 Status: Proposal design only

10.040

| Magnet type | | Circ. sad. |
|--|-----------------------|------------|
| Field nork on avis | T | 2 6 |
| rieu, peak-on-axis | Ŧ | 0.0 |
| Active length | m | 2.5 |
| | | |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 0.5 |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 7 |
| | | |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi |
| Design current | kA | 2.7 |
| Winding current density | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 4.2 |
| Ampere turns | 10 ⁶ A | 4.5 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 17 |
| | | |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | 1566 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 4070 |

Table A-15 Sheet 1 Magnet Data Summary MHD Large Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: ETF6-P1 6 T MHD Magnet, Ref. Design Application: DOE Studies, Engineering Test Facility Designer: AVCO Date of design: 1977 Status: Reference design only

| Magnet type | | Circ. sad. |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Field, peak-on-axis | т | 6 |
| Active length | m | 7 (8) |
| Field, start of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | 6 (4.8) |
| Field, end of act. len. | Т | 4 (4.0) |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 1.06 dia. (0.9 dia.) |
| Aperture ^{a} , end of act. len. | m | 1.75 dia. |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (183) |
| Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 12.6 |
| Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 6.6 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 5.5 |
| Winding current density | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 1.5 |
| Ampere turns | 10 ⁶ A | 19. 2 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 820 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 535 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | 15,100 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 23,9 00 |
| | | |

a without warm bore liner

A-48

Table A-15 Sheet 2

Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF6-P1 6 T MHD Magnet, Ref. Design

Magnet Data: Circ. sad. Type No Iron pole and yoke (yes, no) Warm bore liner (yes, no) No \mathbf{T} Peak on-axis field, B 6.0 Active field length, ℓ_a (ℓ_a adj.) m 7.0 (8.0) \mathbf{T} Field at start of active length, B_i (adj.) 6.0(4.8)Т Field at end of active length, B_e (adj.) 4.0(4.0)Aperture, warm bore inlet, sans liner 0.9 dia. m Aperture, start of active length, sans liner 1.06 dia. m Aperture, end of active length, sans liner 1.75 dia. m 1.75 dia. Aperture, warm bore exit, sans liner m Vacuum vessel overall length 12.6m Vacuum vessel outside diameter 6.6 m m^3 Warm bore volume, sans liner (adj. V_b) 10(11.4) $m^{3}T^{2}$ Size parameter, VB² (183)Conductor materials, supercond./stabilizer NbTi/Cu 36 No. of winding modules (or layers) per half Conductor type Built-up 1.52×0.89 Conductor dimensions cm Operating current, Iop kA 5.5 $10^7 A/m^2$ Winding current density (JA) 1.5 $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ 4.52Conductor current density (J) (cond. envel.) $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ Superconductor current density (oper.) 18 W/cm^2 Heat flux, stabilizer 0.45 10⁶A 19.2 Ampere turns 10⁸Am Ampere meters 4.4 Inductance Η 54 Turns, total 3490 Length, conductor, total 80 km Insulation, conductor G10 Material Substructure Material Al 5083 He vessel Material Al 5083 1.3 Design pressure atm

Table A-15 Sheet 3 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF6-P1 6 T MHD Magnet, Ref. Design

| Magnet Data cont | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|
| Superstructure | | | | |
| Material | | Al 6061 | | |
| Design stress | \mathbf{MPa} | 179 | | |
| Thermal shield | | | | |
| Material | | Al 6061 | | |
| Vacuum jacket | | | | |
| Material | | AL 5083 | | |
| Weights: | · | | | |
| Conductor | tonnes | 86 | | |
| Insulation | \mathbf{tonnes} | 9 | | |
| Substructure | tonnes | 131 | | |
| Superstructure | tonnes | 238 | | |
| He vessel | tonnes | 37 | | |
| Total cold mass | tonnes | 501 | | |
| Cold mass supports | tonnes | in below | | |
| Thermal shield | tonnes | 7 | | |
| Vacuum vessel | tonnes | 27 | | |
| Total magnet weight | tonnes | 535 | | |
| Cryogenic data: | | | | |
| Operating temperature, winding | K | 4.5 | | |
| Operating pressure winding (or ICCS) | atm. | 1.3 | | |
| Heat leak to LHe region: | | | | |
| Rad. & cond. | W | 100 | | |
| Leads, LHe boil-off | $\ell/{ m hr}$ | 16.5 | | |
| Shield temperature | K | 80 | | |
| Shield coolant | | He gas | | |
Table A-15 Sheet 4Expanded Data Summary

activities of an approximation of

1.12. 8

5.21

Identification: ETF6-P1 6 T MHD Magnet, Ref. Design

·

The shift best of the shear and shear should be said.

| Power supply and dump data: | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Rated voltage, power supply | \mathbf{V} | 20 |
| Minimum charge time | min | 240 |
| Resistance, emergency dump resistor | Ω | 0.11 |
| Maximum discharge voltage | kV | 0.61 |

Table A-15 Sheet 5 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF6-P1 6 T MHD Magnet, Ref. Design

| Cost Estimate: 1977 | Weight | Unit Cost | Cost |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| | tonnes | \$/kg | k\$ |
| Magnet | | | |
| Conductor | 90 | 19.00 | 1710 |
| Insulation | . 9 | 10.00 | 90 |
| Substructure | 131 | 9.45 | 1240 |
| Coil fabrication (winding) | | | 3 000 |
| Helium vessel | 37 | 8.40 | 3 10 |
| Assembly, coil and helium vessel | | | in 4 |
| Superstructure | 238 | 7.70 | 1830 |
| Cold mass supports, thermal insulation, miscellaneous | 2 | 20.00 | 40 |
| Thermal shield | 5 | 8.40 | 40 |
| Vacuum vessel | 27 | 8.60 | 23 0 |
| Instruments, controls, piping | | | 3 0 |
| TOTAL, containment items | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | | 852 0 |
| Manufacturing engineering and tooling | | | 1000 |
| TOTAL, magnet assembly/comp. fob factory | | | 952 0 |
| Total, accessories | | | 1500 |
| Site assembly and install magnet and system | | | 22 00 |
| TOTAL, magnet system installed and tested | | | 13,220 |
| (before proj. mgt., etc.) | | | |
| Design and analysis, proj. mgt. | | | 1900 |
| Total | | | 15,120 |
| TOTAL, rounded, 1977 \$ | | | 15,100 |
| Total, rounded, 1984 \$ | | | 23,900 |

1

Table A-16 Sheet 1 Magnet Data Summary MHD Large Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: ETF6-P2 6 T MHD Magnet Application: DOE Study (Reference Designs) Designer: AVCO Date of design: 1977 Status: Reference design only

Magnet type

90^{o} rect. sad.

| Field, peak-on-axis | T | 6 |
|--|---|--|
| Active length | m | 7 (8) |
| Field, start of act. len. | T | 6 (4.8) |
| Field, end of act. len. | T | 4 (4.0) |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 0.8 sq. |
| Aperture ^a , end of act. len. | m | 1.6 sq. |
| Size parameter VB ² | m ³ T ² | (184) |
| Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 12.1 |
| Vac. vessel height and width | m | 5.8×6.0 |
| Conductor type Conductor material Design current Winding current density Ampere turns Stored energy | kA 10 ⁷ A/m ² 10 ⁶ A MJ | Built-up NbTi/Cu 5.5 1.2 18.7 684 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 449 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | 21,423 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 33,870 |

a without warm bore liner

Table A-16 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF6-P2 6 T MHD Magnet

| Magnet Data: | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| Туре | | 90^{o} rect. sad. |
| Magnetic field: | | |
| Direction | • | hor. |
| Peak on-axis field, | T | 6.0 |
| Active field length, ℓ_a (ℓ_a adj.) | m | 7.0 (8.0) |
| Field at start of active length, B_i (adj.) | \mathbf{T} | 6.0 (4.8) |
| Field at end of active length, B_e (adj.) | \mathbf{T} | 4.0 (4.0) |
| Maximum field in winding | \mathbf{T} | 6.7 |
| Aperture, warm bore inlet, sans liner | m | 0.8 sq. |
| Aperture, start of active length, sans liner | m | 0.8 sq. |
| Aperture, end of active length, sans liner | m | 1.6 sq. |
| Aperture, warm bore exit, sans liner | m | 1.6 sq. |
| Vacuum vessel overall length | m | 12.1 |
| Vacuum vessel outside height and width | m | 5.8×6.0 |
| Warm bore volume, sans liner (adj. V_b) | m^3 | 10.5 (12) |
| Size parameter, VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (184) |
| Conductor materials, supercond./stabilizer | | NbTi/Cu |
| Winding build, inlet end, b | m | 0.8 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor dimensions | cm | 1.52×0.89 |
| Operating current, I_{op} | kA | 5.5 |
| Winding current density $(J\lambda)$ | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 1.2 |
| Ampere turns | $10^{6} \mathrm{A}$ | 18.7 |
| Stored energy | $\mathbf{M}\mathbf{J}$ | 684 |
| Insulation, conductor | | |
| Material | | G10 |
| Substructure | | |
| Material | | Al 5083 |
| He vessel | | |
| Material | | Al 5083 |

Table A-16 Sheet 3 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF6-P2 6 T MHD Magnet

| Magnet Data cont | | |
|---|----------------|---------|
| Superstructure | | |
| Material | | Al 6061 |
| Thermal shield | | |
| Material | | Al 6061 |
| Vacuum jacket | | |
| Material | | AL 5083 |
| Weights: | | |
| Conductor | tonnes | 124 |
| Insulation, substructure, superstructure, He vessel | tonnes | 255 |
| Total cold mass | tonnes | 379 |
| Thermal shield, vacuum vessel, c.m.s. | tonnes | 70 |
| Total magnet weight | tonnes | 449 |
| Cryogenic data: | | |
| Operating temperature, winding | K | 4.5 |
| Operating pressure winding | atm. | 1.3 |
| Liquid helium boil-off, leads | $\ell/{ m hr}$ | 16.5 |
| Shield temperature | K | 80 |
| Shield coolant | | He gas |
| | | |

.

Table A-16 Sheet 4 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF6-P2 6 T MHD Magnet

e

| Cost Estimate: 1977 | k\$ |
|---|------------------|
| Total, wound coil | 2782 |
| Superstructure, He vessel | 10,784 |
| Cryostat | 5489 |
| Accessories | |
| cryogenic & vacuum equipment | 1349 |
| Power supply and discharge equipment | 1019 |
| TOTAL, magnet system installed and tested | 21,423 (1977 \$) |
| (before des. & anal., proj. mgt., etc.) | |
| TOTAL, magnet system installed and tested | 33,870 (1984 \$) |

į

Ľ

Table A-17 Sheet 1

Magnet Data Summary

MHD Large Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: ETF-MCA 6 T MHD Magnet Application: DOE Study (Reference Designs) Designer: MCA Date of design: 1977 Status: Reference design only

Magnet type

90° rect. sad. & racetracks

| Field, peak-on-axis | Т | 6 |
|---|--|--|
| Active length | m | 7 (8.0) |
| Field, start of act. len. | T | 6(4.8) |
| Field, end of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | 4 (4.0) |
| | | |
| Aperture ^{a} , start of act. len. | m | $0.64 \mathrm{sq.}$ |
| Aperture ^a , end of act. len. | m | 1.24 sq. |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (118) |
| | | |
| Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 13 |
| Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 6 |
| | | |
| | | |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor type Conductor material | | Built-up NbTi/Cu |
| Conductor type Conductor material Design current | kA | Built-up NbTi/Cu 20 |
| Conductor type Conductor material Design current Winding current density | kA 10 ⁷ A/m ² | Built-up NbTi/Cu 20 2.39 |
| Conductor type Conductor material Design current Winding current density Ampere turns | kA 10 ⁷ A/m ² 10 ⁶ A | Built-up NbTi/Cu 20 2.39 16.0 |
| Conductor type Conductor material Design current Winding current density Ampere turns Stored energy | kA 10 ⁷ A/m ² 10 ⁶ A MJ | Built-up NbTi/Cu 20 2.39 16.0 1160 |
| Conductor type Conductor material Design current Winding current density Ampere turns Stored energy | kA 10 ⁷ A/m ² 10 ⁶ A MJ | Built-up NbTi/Cu 20 2.39 16.0 1160 |
| Conductor type Conductor material Design current Winding current density Ampere turns Stored energy Total weight | kA 10 ⁷ A/m ² 10 ⁶ A MJ tonnes | Built-up NbTi/Cu 20 2.39 16.0 1160 376 |
| Conductor type Conductor material Design current Winding current density Ampere turns Stored energy Total weight Est. cost, original | kA 10 ⁷ A/m ² 10 ⁶ A MJ tonnes k\$ | Built-up NbTi/Cu 20 2.39 16.0 1160 376 16,600 |

a without warm bore liner

Table A-17 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF-MCA 6 T MHD Magnet

| Magnet Data: | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Туре | | 90° rect. sad. & racetracks |
| Peak on-axis field, | \mathbf{T} | 6.0 |
| Active field length, ℓ_a | m | 7.0 (8.0) |
| Field at start of active length, | \mathbf{T} | 6.0 (4.8) |
| Field at end of active length, | Т | 4.0 (4.0) |
| Aperture, warm bore inlet, sans liner | m | 0.64 sq. |
| Aperture, start of active length, sans liner | m | 0.64 sq. |
| Aperture, end of active length, sans liner | m | 1.24 sq. |
| Aperture, warm bore exit, sans liner | m | 1.24 sq. |
| Vacuum vessel overall length | m | 13 |
| Vacuum vessel outside diameter | m | 6 |
| Size parameter, VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (118) |
| Conductor materials, supercond./stabilizer | | NbTi/Cu |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Operating current, I _{op} | kA. | 20 |
| Winding current density $(J\lambda)$ | $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ | 2.39 |
| Conductor current density (J) (cond. envel.) | $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ | 4.0 |
| Heat flux, stabilizer | W/cm^2 | 1.0 |
| Ampere turns | 10^{6} A | 16.0 |
| Ampere meters | 10 ⁸ Am | 4.0 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 1160 |
| Turns, total | | 792 |
| Length, conductor, total | km | 19.9 |
| Insulation, conductor | | |
| Material | | Glass-epoxy |
| Substructure | , | |
| Material | | SS 310S |
| Design stress, bend | \mathbf{MPa} | 379 |
| He vessel | | |
| Material | | SS 310S |
| | | <i>i</i> |

Table A-17 Sheet 3 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF-MCA 6 T MHD Magnet

a l'as malifica e acordan.

| Magnet Data cont | | |
|---|----------------|-------------|
| Superstructure | | |
| Material | | SS 310S |
| Design stress (tens., bend) | MPa | 379 |
| Thermal shield | | |
| Material | | Al 5083 |
| Vacuum jacket | | |
| Material | | AL 5083 |
| Weights: | | |
| Conductor | tonnes | 83 |
| Insulation, substructure, superstructure, He vessel | tonnes | 221 |
| Total cold mass | tonnes | 304 |
| Thermal shield, vecuum vessel | tonnes | 72 |
| Total magnet weight | tonnes | 376 |
| Cryogenic data: | | |
| Operating temperature, winding | K | 4.5 |
| Operating pressure winding (or ICCS) | atm. | 1.3 |
| Heat leak to LHe region: | | |
| rad. & cond. | W | 39 |
| leads, LHe boil-off | $\ell/{ m hr}$ | 60 |
| Shield temperature | К | 10 2 |
| Shield coolant | | He gas |
| | | |

Table A-17 Sheet 4 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF-MCA 6 T MHD Magnet

| <u>Cost Estimate</u> : 1977 | k\$ |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Magnet | |
| Conductor | 4980 |
| Superstructure | 2190 |
| Vacuum vessel, thermal shield | 520 |
| manufacturing, engineering, tooling | 1080 |
| Pack and ship to site and misc. | 1320 |
| Project management, Q.A., etc. (adm | in. exp.) 3000 |
| Design and analysis, manufacturing la | abor 2900 |
| Total | 15,990 |
| TOTAL, rounded, 1977 \$ | 16,000 |
| TOTAL, rounded, 1984 \$ | 26,000 |

.

Magnet Data Summary

MHD Large Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: ETF 6 T GE/GD MHD Magnet Application: DOE Study Designer: GE/GD Date of design: 1977 Status: Prelim. design only

| Magnet type | | Circ. sad. |
|---|------------------|------------|
| Field, peak-on-axis | т | 6 |
| Active length | - m | 7 (78) |
| Field start of act lon | TT T | 6 (4.8) |
| Field and of act. lon | T T | 4(26) |
| rieid, end of act. len. | 1 | 4 (5.0) |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 0.9 |
| Aperture ^{a} , end of act. len. | m | 1.75 |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (180) |
| Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 11.5 |
| Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 6.6 |
| Conductor type | | built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 9 |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ | 1.5 |
| Ampere turns | 10^{6} A | 19.2 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 820 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 437 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | 42,080 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 67,000 |

a without warm bore liner

Table A-19 Sheet 1Magnet Data SummaryMHD Large Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: ETF 6 T Westinghouse MHD Magnet Application: DOE Study Designer: Westinghouse Date of design: 1977 Status: Prelim. design only

| Magnet type | | Circ. sad. |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|
| Field, peak-on-axis | т | 6 |
| Active length | - m | 9 (12) |
| Field start of act len | T | 6 (12) |
| Field, start of act. left. | T | 0 (4.8) 5 (9.6) |
| Field, end of act. len. | T | 5 (3.6) |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 2.6 dia. |
| Aperture ^{a} , end of act. len. | m | 2.6 dia. |
| Size parameter VB^2 | m^3T^2 | 1719 |
| | | 1110 |
| Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 13.5 |
| Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 6.6 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | • | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 10 |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ | 2.0 |
| Ampere turns | 10 ⁶ A | 35.8 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 3400 |
| | | |
| Total weight | tonnes | 380 ^b |
| Est. cost, original | k \$ | 30,440 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 48,340 |
| , | | • |

a without warm bore liner

b design questionable; inadequate structure

Table A-19 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF 6 T Westinghouse MHD Magnet

| Magnet Materials: | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Superstructure | Al. alloy |
| Helium vessel | St. steel |
| Thermal shield | \mathbf{Cu} |
| Vacuum vessel | Al. alloy |
| | |

| Cost Estimate: | <u>k\$</u> |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Conductor | 7360 |
| Superstructure | 938ª |
| Cryostat | 2802 |
| Magnet/cryostat assembly | 14,540 |
| On-site assembly | 4800 |
| Total 1977 \$ | 30,440 |
| Total 1984 \$ | 48,340 |

a MIT design review showed superstructure inadequate, Superstructure cost shown is unrealistically low.

Table A-20 Sheet 1Magnet Data SummaryMHD Large Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: ETF 6 T AVCO MHD Magnet Application: Proposal Designer: AVCO Date of design: 1978 Status: Proposal design only

45° rect. sad. Magnet type Field, peak-on-axis т 6 Active length 9 m Field, start of act. len. \mathbf{T} 5.3 Field, end of act. len. \mathbf{T} 3 Aperture^a, start of act. len. 2.0 sq. m Aperture^a, end of act. len. 2.6 sq. m Size parameter VB² $m^{3}T^{2}$ 729 Vac. vessel overall len. 14.9 m Vac. vessel O.D. 10.2×10.5 m Built-up Conductor type NbTi/Cu Conductor material kA Design current 13.1 $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ Winding current density 1.4410⁶A 26.6 Ampere turns Stored energy MJ 1888 1429 Total weight tonnes k\$ 21,094 Est. cost, original k\$ 31,000 Est. cost, 1984 \$

a without warm bore liner.

Table A-20 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF 6 T AVCO MHD Magnet

| Magnet Data: | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Peak on-axis field, | \mathbf{T} | 6.0 |
| Active field length, ℓ_a | m | 9.0 |
| On-axis field, start of active length, | \mathbf{T} | 5.3 (4) |
| On-axis field, end of active length, | т | 3.0 (4) |
| Peak field in winding | т | 7.25 |
| Ratio of peak field on axis to peak field in winding | | 1.21 |
| Warm Bore: | | |
| Aperture, bore inlet | m | 1.5×1.5 |
| Aperture, start of active length | m | 1.5×1.5 |
| Aperture, end of active length | m | 2.28×2.28 |
| Active volume | m^3 | 33 |
| Winding: | | |
| Inside height and width, inlet end | m | 2 .0 sq. |
| Inside height and width, plane of peak field | m | 2.1 sq. |
| Inside height and width, exit end | m | 2.6 sq. |
| Overall length (over ends) | m | 13.1 |
| Build, inlet end | m | 1.6 |
| Overall Magnet Dimensions: | | |
| Inlet end | m | 10.2×10.5 |
| Outlet end | m | 10.2×10.5 |
| Overall length | m | 14.9 |
| Magnet Size Factor, VB^2 | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 729 |
| Conductor: | | |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Average current density $(J\lambda)$ | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 1.44 |
| Conductor current density | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 3.61 |
| Copper to superconductor ratio | | 12 |
| Average winding packing factor | | 0.4 |
| Ampere turns | 10^{6} A | 26.6 |
| Number of turns (N) | | 2030 |
| Operating current (I) | Α | 13,100 |
| Ampere meters | 10 ⁸ Am | 8.8 |
| Conductor volume | m^3 | 23.1 |
| Conductor cross section dimensions (overall envelope) | cm | 0.33×0.11 |

Table A-20 Sheet 3 Expanded Data Summary

and address

Identification: ETF 6 T AVCO MHD Magnet

ł

| Cooling Environment: | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Stabilizer heat flux | W/cm^2 | 0.4 |
| Ratio, helium volume in passages to conductor volume | | 0.25 |
| Electrical: | | |
| Inductance | H | 22 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 1888 |
| Weights: | | |
| Conductor | tonnes | 215 |
| Winding substructure (incl. insulation) | tonnes | 215 |
| Force containment structure | tonnes | 309 |
| Helium vessel | tonnes | 33 0 |
| Total cold mass | tonnes | 1069 |
| Cold mass supports | tonnes | 20 |
| Radiation shield (incl. superinsulation) | tonnes | 13 |
| Vacuum vessel | tonnes | 327 |
| TOTAL MAGNET | tonnes | 1429 |
| Cryogenic: | | |
| Radiation heat load and conductive heat load to helium | W | 40 |
| Helium requirement for current leads | $\ell/{ m hr}$ | 39 |
| Total volume liquid helium in magnet (operating) | l | 20,000 |
| Radiation heat load and conductive heat load to shield | W | 3500 |
| External helium storage | | |
| Liquid | l | 28,000 |
| Materials of Construction: | | |
| Winding substructure | | SS 310 |
| Helium vessel | | SS 310 |
| Force containment structure | | Al. 2021-T8151 |
| Cold mass supports | | SS |
| Radiation shields | | SS |
| Vacuum vessel | | SS |
| Maximum Design Stress: | | |
| Force containment structure | | |
| Bending | MPa | 317 |

66

Table A-20 Sheet 4 Expanded Data Summary

[14] 300 전 18월 F 31, 18일 엔 15 11 영 (16 18 18 ~ 11 19 16) 8140, 11 30 ~ 20(~ 24) [1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Identification: ETF 6 T AVCO MHD Magnet

The William of the strength of

| Cost Estimate: 1978 | <u>k\$</u> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Design and analysis | 902 |
| Tooling | 74 |
| Conductor | 3133 |
| Winding substructure | 953 |
| Electrical insulation | 41 |
| Coil winding | 167 |
| Force containment structure | 1164 |
| Helium vessel | 364 0 |
| Radiation shiled and superinsulation | 189 |
| Vacuum vessel | 388 0 |
| Cold mass support | 73 |
| Magnet/cryostat assembly | 91 |
| Refrigerator/liquefier system | 955 |
| Installation and control | 141 |
| Power supply and dump | 2 40 |
| Pack and ship | 174 |
| Install and test | 135 |
| Other vacuum system and misc. | 180 |
| Total Construction | 15,210 |
| Total direct costs | $16,\!112$ |
| Indirect costs | 114 |
| Contingencies | 4868 |
| TOTAL 1978 \$ | 21,094 |
| TOTAL 1984 \$ | 31,000 |

Table A-21 Sheet 1

Magnet Data Summary

MHD Large Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: ETF 6 T MIT MHD Magnet

Application: DOE/NASA Conceptual Design 200 MWe P.P.

Designer: MIT

Date of design: 1980

Status: Conceptual design only

| Plant power output | MWe | 202 |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Channel power output | MWe | 87 |
| Magnet type | | 60^{o} rect. sad. |
| Field, peak-on-axis | т | 6 |
| Active length | m | 12.1 (11.7) |
| Field, start of act. len. | Т | 4.0 (4.8) |
| Field, end of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | 3.5 (3.6) |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 1.53×1.93 (1.53 sq.) |
| Aperture ^a , end of act. len. | m | 2.19×2.82 |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (986) |
| Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 16.6 |
| Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 8.4 |
| Conductor type | | cable |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 24.4 |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 1.42 |
| Ampere turns | 10^{6} A | 27.9 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 2900 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 909 |
| Est. cost, original | k \$ | 55,578 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 68,600 |
| | | |

a without warm bore liner

Table A-21 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF 6 T MIT MHD Magnet

| Plant net power output | MWe | 202 |
|--|--------------|----------------------|
| Channel Data: | | |
| Power output, gross | MWe | 87 |
| Preheat temperature | F | 1100 |
| Oxygen enrichment | % | 30 |
| Thermal power input | MWt | 532 |
| Mass flow | kg/sec | 133 |
| Mach no. | | 0.9 |
| Peak-on-axis field, B | \mathbf{T} | 6.0 |
| Inlet field | \mathbf{T} | 4.0 |
| Exit field | \mathbf{T} | 3.5 |
| Channel length (channel adj. len.) | m | 12.1(11.7) |
| Channel inlet dimensions | m | 0.535 sq. |
| Channel exit dimensions | m | 1.6 sq. |
| Volume (nominal - assumes straight sides) | m^3 | (14.43) |
| Power density | MWe/m^3 | (6) |
| Magnet Data: | | |
| Туре | | 60^{o} rect. sad. |
| Iron pole and yoke (yes, no) | | no |
| Warm bore liner (yes, no) | | yes |
| Magnetic field: | | |
| Direction | | hor. |
| Peak-on-axis field | \mathbf{T} | 6.0 |
| Active field length, ℓ_a | m | 12.1 (11.7) |
| Field at start of active length, B_i (adj.) | \mathbf{T} | 4.0 (4.8) |
| Field at end of active length, B_e (adj.) | \mathbf{T} | 3.5(3.6) |
| Field uniformity at end of active length | % | +2 -2 |
| Maximum field in winding | т | 7.6 |
| Aperture, start of active length, inside liner | m | 1.4×1.8 |
| Aperture, end of active length, inside liner | m | 2.06×2.69 |
| Thickness of warm bore liner, incl. clear | m | 0.065 |
| Aperture, warm bore inlet, sans liner | m | 1.53×1.93 (1.53 sq.) |
| Aperture, start of active length, sans liner | m . | 1.53 	imes 1.93 |
| Aperture, end of active length, sans liner | m | 2.19×2.82 |
| Aperture, warm bore exit, sans liner | m | 2.32×2.95 |
| Length of warm bore | m | 15.2 |
| Distance, bore inlet to start of active length | m | 1.07 |

Table A-21 Sheet 3 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF 6 T MIT MHD Magnet

Magnet Data cont Gap (winding to inside surface of warm bore) 0.34m Vacuum vessel overall length 16.6 m Vacuum vessel outside diameter 8.4 m m³ Warm bore volume, sans liner (52.25)Size parameter, VB² $m^{3}T^{2}$ (986)Channel volume utilization, F_u (0.28)NbTi/Cu Conductor materials, supercond./stabilizer Winding build, inlet end, b 0.952 m Winding half depth or half arc, d 1.033m m^2 0.983 Winding quadrant area, a No. of winding modules (or layers) per half 26 Conductor type Cable 2.54 dia. Conductor dimensions cm Operating current, I_{op} kA 24.40.85 I_{op}/I_{crit} 2 No. of grades of conductor $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ 1.42 Winding current density $(J\lambda)$ $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ 4.8 Conductor current density (J) (cond. envel.) $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ Stabilizer current density 9.8 Superconductor current density (oper.) $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ 72.2 6.0 Stabilizer to superconductor ratio 1.1 LHe to conductor ratio (vol.) Heat flux, stabilizer (100% surf. cool.) W/cm^2 0.14510⁶A 27.9 Ampere turns 10⁸Am 11.15 Ampere meters Η 9.7 Inductance **29**00 MJ Stored energy 1144 Turns, total 39.95 Length, mean turn m 45.7 km Length, conductor, total 0.29 Packing factor, λ 0.49 Packing factor, stabilizer in cond. envel., λ_{ev}

Table A-21 Sheet 4 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF 6 T MIT MHD Magnet

.

#

| Magnet Data cont | | ı |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| Substructure | | |
| Material | | GRP |
| Design stress, compressive | MPa | 95 |
| He vessel | | |
| Material | | SS 316 LN |
| Design pressure | atm | 3 |
| Design stress | MPa | 414 |
| Superstructure | | |
| Material | | SS 316 LN |
| Design stress | MPa | 414 |
| Thermal shield | | |
| Material | | Al 6061 T6 |
| Cold mass supports | | |
| Material | | SS + G10 |
| Design stress | MPa | 100 |
| Vacuum jacket | | |
| Material | | SS 304L |
| Weights: | | |
| Conductor | tonnes | 102 |
| Substructure | tonnes | 90 |
| Superstructure | tonnes | 273 |
| He vessel | tonnes | 227 |
| Total cold mass | tonnes | 692 |
| Cold mass supports | tonnes | 9 |
| Thermal shield | tonnes | 30 |
| Vacuum vessel | tonnes | 157 |
| Miscellaneous | tonnes | 21 |
| Total magnet weight | tonnes | 909 |
| Cryogenic data: | | |
| Operating temperature, winding | K | 4.5 |
| Heat leak to LHe region: | | |
| Rad. and cond. | W | 65 |
| Leads, LHe boil-off | $\ell/{ m hr}$ | 75 |
| Shield temperature | K | 80 |

Table A-21 Sheet 5 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF 6 T MIT MHD Magnet

| W | 25 00 |
|---------------|---|
| | LN_2 |
| W | 250 W and 125 $\ell/{ m hr}$ |
| \mathbf{hr} | <672 |
| tonnes | 170 |
| | |
| kW | 2630 |
| V | 108 |
| min | 45 |
| Ω | 0.41 (main) |
| sec | <180 |
| kV | 10 |
| K | ~ 200 |
| tonnes | 12 |
| | |
| | SS + GRP |
| tonnes | 14 |
| | W W hr tonnes kW V min Ω sec kV K tonnes |

Table A-21 Sheet 6 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF 6 T MIT MHD Magnet

The WILDLAR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR STORAGE

| Cost estimate 1980 | | Cost | \mathbf{Cost} | Cost |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | Weight | Mag. only | Mag. & Acc. | Total Sy |
| | tonnes | k\$ | k\$ | k\$ |
| Magnet: | | | | |
| Conductor | 10 2 | 6164 | | |
| Conductor - AmT | (6.69×10^9) | | | |
| Insulation & other | | | | |
| Piping & instr. | | 429 | | |
| Substructure | 90 | 849 | | |
| Coil fabrication (winding) | | <u>1479</u> | | |
| Total, coil & substr. | | 8921 | | |
| Helium vessel | 227 | 3729 | | |
| Assem. coil & helium vessel | | (in 4) | | |
| Total, coil & helium vessel | 419 | 12650 | | |
| Superstructure | 273 | 4180 | | |
| Assem., coil & coil ves./superstr. | | 2600 | | |
| Total, cold mass | 692 | 19430 | | |
| Cold mass supports | (in 13) | 495 | | |
| Thermal shield | 39 | 1 21 0 | | |
| Vacuum vessel | 178 | 2420 | | |
| Other (iron frame, etc.) | | | | |
| Instruments, controls, piping | | (incl. above) | | |
| Total, cont. items | 217 | 4125 | | |
| Shop assem. & misc. | | | | |
| Total, magnet comp. & shop | 909 | 23555 | | |
| Mfg. eng. | | (incl. above) | | |
| Tooling | | 1650 | | |
| Total, mag. fob factory | | 25205 | | |
| Pack & ship to site | | 619 | | |
| Mag. on-site assem. & install | | 3368 | | |
| Mag. shakedown test | | 380 | | |
| Total, mag. sans access. | | 29572 | 29572 | 29572 |

1 Cost, total sys. = cost magnet, accessories, roll-aside sys.

Table A-21 Sheet 7 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF 6 T MIT MHD Magnet

| Cost estimate | | \mathbf{Cost} | \mathbf{Cost} | \mathbf{Cost} |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | Weight | Mag. only | Mag. & Acc. | Total Sys. ¹ |
| | tonnes | k \$ | k\$ | k\$ |
| Accessories: | | | | |
| Cryo. & vac. equip. | | | 1400 | 1400 |
| Power supply & discharge equip. | | | 900 | 900 |
| Warm bore liner | | | 494 | 495 |
| Instr. & controls | | | incl. | incl. |
| Other: Roll-aside sys. | | | | |
| Total acc. | | | 2795 | 3890 |
| Pack & ship access. to site | | | 82 | 114 |
| Acc. on-site install | | | 550 | 830 |
| Other | | | | |
| Total access., etc. | | | 3427 | 4834 |
| Grand total, before proj. costs | | 29572 | 32999 | 34406 |
| Project: | | | | |
| Program mgt., Q.A., etc. | | 5287 | 5977 | 6237 |
| Design & analysis | | (included | above) | - |
| Supporting development | | (assume | separately | funded) |
| Total, incl. pr. mgt., etc. | | 34859 | 38976 | 40643 |
| G & A | | (included | above) | |
| Total, incl. G & A | | 34859 | 38976 | 40643 |
| Fee (prime contr.) | | (included | above) | |
| Total, incl. G & A and fee | | 34859 | 38976 | 40643 |
| Site special costs | | 3765 | 4209 | 4348 |
| Total, incl. s.s.c. | | 38624 | 43185 | 44991 |
| Contingency allowance | | 11587 | 12393 | 12624 |
| Total, incl. conting. allow. 1980 \$ | | 50211 | 55578 | 57615 L |
| Total, incl. conting. allow. 1984 \$ | | 62262 | 68600 | 71443 |
| Unit costs: 1984 \$ | | | | |
| Total cost/wt. \$/kg | | 68.49 | 75.47 | 78.60 ^L |
| Total cost /st. energy \$/kJ | | 21.47 | 23.66 | 24.64 |

Source of technical data:

Final Report, Conceptual Design of S.C. Magnet for MHD ETF 200 MWe Power Plant, MIT Nov. 1981, FBNML Report No. NAS-E-2

Source of cost data:

As above, supplemented by MIT notes

Table A-22 Sheet 1Magnet Data SummaryMHD Large Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: ETF 4 T MIT MHD Magnet Application: DOE/NASA Conceptual Design 200 MWe PP Designer: MIT Date of design: 1981 Status: Conceptual design only

60° rect. sad. Magnet type Field, peak-on-axis Т 4 Active length 12.1(11.7)m Field, start of act. len. \mathbf{T} 2.67(3.2)Field, end of act. len. Т 2.33 (2.4) Aperture^a, start of act. len. 1.53×1.92 (1.53 sq.) m Aperture^a, end of act. len. 2.19×2.82 m $m^{3}T^{2}$ Size parameter VB² (438)16.6 Vac. vessel overall len. m Vac. vessel O.D. 7.9 m cable Conductor type Conductor material NbTi/Cu Design current kA 25 $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ Winding current density 1.4 $10^{6}A$ Ampere turns 18 Stored energy MJ1300Total weight tonnes 568 k\$ 47,000 Est. cost, original Est. cost, 1984 \$ k\$ 51,000

a without warm bore liner

Table A-22 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF 4 T MIT MHD Magnet

Magnet Data: 60° rect. sad. Type Warm bore liner (yes, no) yes Magnetic field: Direction hor. Peak-on-axis field \mathbf{T} 4.0 Active field length, ℓ_a (adj.) 12.1(11.7)m Field at start of active length, B_i (adj.) т 2.67 (3.2) Field at end of active length, B_e (adj.) \mathbf{T} 2.33 (2.4) Maximum field in winding \mathbf{T} 5.3Aperture, start of active length, inside liner 1.4×1.8 m Aperture, end of active length, inside liner 2.06×2.69 m Thickness of warm bore liner, incl. clear 0.065 m Aperture, warm bore inlet, sans liner 1.53×1.92 m Aperture, start of active length, sans liner 1.53×1.92 m Aperture, end of active length, sans liner 2.19×2.82 m Aperture, warm bore exit, sans liner 2.32×2.95 m Length of warm bore 15.2m 1.07 Distance, bore inlet to start of active length m Gap (winding to inside surface of warm bore) 0.34 m 16.6 Vacuum vessel overall length m 7.9 Vacuum vessel outside diameter m $m^{3}T^{2}$ Size parameter, VB² (438)

Table A-22 Sheet 3 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF 4 T MIT MHD Magnet

Magnet Data cont

-

4

1

| Conductor materials, supercond./stabilizer | | NbTi/Cu |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|
| Winding build, inlet end, b | m | 0.63 |
| Winding half depth or half arc, d | m | 1.03 |
| Winding quadrant area, a | m² | 0.65 |
| Conductor type | | Cable |
| Conductor dimensions | cm | 2.54 dia. |
| Operating current, I_{op} | kA | 25 |
| Winding current density $(J\lambda)$ | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 1.4 |
| Superconductor current density (oper.) | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 116 |
| Stabilizer to superconductor ratio | | 12 |
| LHe to conductor ratio (vol.) | | 1.1 |
| Ampere turns | 10^{6} A | 18 |
| Ampere meters | 10^{8}Am | 7 [.] |
| Inductance | h | 4.2 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 1300 |
| Turns, total | | 720 |
| Length, mean turn | m | 39.38 |
| Length, conductor, total | km | 28,353 |
| Packing factor, λ | | 0.29 |
| Substructure | | |
| Material | | GRP |
| He vessel | | |
| Material | | SS 316 LN |
| Design pressure | \mathbf{atm} | 3 |

Table A-22 Sheet 4 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: ETF 4 T MIT MHD Magnet

| Magnet Data cont | | |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|
| Superstructure | | |
| Material | | SS 316 LN |
| Thermal shield | | |
| Material | | Al 6061 T6 |
| Cold mass supports | | |
| Material | | SS + G10 |
| Vacuum jacket | | |
| Material | | SS 304L |
| Weights: | | |
| Conductor | tonnes | 68 |
| Substructure | tonnes | 60 |
| Superstructure and He vessel | tonnes | 254 |
| Total cold mass | tonnes | 382 |
| Thermal shield, cold mass supports | tonnes | 27 |
| Vacuum vessel | tonnes | ⁾ 150 |
| Miscellaneous | tonnes | 9 |
| Total magnet weight | tonnes | 568 |
| Cryogenic data: | | |
| Operating temperature, winding | K | 4.5 |
| Operating pressure, winding | atm | 1.2 |
| Heat leak to LHe region: | | |
| Rad. and cond. | W | 170 |
| Leads, LHe boil-off | $\ell/{ m hr}$ | 75 |
| Shield temperature | K | 80 |
| Shield coolant | | LN_2 |
| Power supply and dump data: | | |
| Rated power (max.) | kW | 1125 |
| Rated voltage, power supply | V | 45 |
| Minimum charge time | min | 45 |
| Resistance, emergency dump resistor (initial) | Ω | 0.17 |
| Discharge time constant (via resistor) | sec | 180 |
| Maximum discharge voltage | kV | 4.3 |

Table A-23 Sheet 1 Magnet Data Summary MHD Large Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: Retrofit Size 4.5 T MHD Magnet Application: PETC Study Development of ICCS Designer: MIT Date of design: 1984 Rev. 1986 Status: Conceptual design only

| | Channel power output | MWe | 35 to 40 |
|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | Magnet type | | Rect. sad., ICCS Wind. |
| | Field, peak-on-axis | т | 4.5 |
| | Active length | m | 9.0 |
| | Field, start of act. len. | Т | 3.0(3.6) |
| | Field, end of act. len. | Т | 3.0 (2.7) |
| | Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 0.8×1.0 |
| | Aperture ^{a} , end of act. len. | m | 1.3×1.6 |
| | Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (141) |
| | Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 12.3 |
| | Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 5.0 |
| | Conductor type | | ICCS |
| | Conductor material | | Nb'Ti/Cu |
| | Design current | kA | 18 |
| | Winding current density | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 3.2 |
| | Ampere turns | 10^{6} A | 12 |
| | Stored energy | MJ | 487 |
| | Total weight | tonnes | 320 |
| | Est. cost, original | k\$ | 41,000 |
| | Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 41,000 |
| _ | | | |

a inside warm bore liner

Table A-23 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: Retrofit Size 4.5 T MHD Magnet

Magnet Data:

Type

| Туре | | 60° Rect. sad. |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|
| | | (ICCS wind.) |
| Warm bore liner | | yes |
| Peak on-axis field, B | \mathbf{T} | 4.5 |
| Active field length, L_a | m | 9.0 |
| Field at start of active length | \mathbf{T} | 3.0 (3.6) |
| Field at end of active length | \mathbf{T} | 3.0 (2.7) |
| Maximum field in winding | \mathbf{T} | 6.9 |
| Aperture, start of active length, inside liner | m | 0.8×1.0 |
| Aperture, end of active length, inside liner | m | 1.3×1.6 |
| Thickness of warm bore liner | m | 0.04 |
| Aperture, warm bore inlet, sans liner | m | 0.88×1.08 |
| Aperture, start of active length, sans liner | m | 0.88×1.08 |
| Aperture, end of active length, sans liner | m | 1.38×1.68 |
| Gap (winding to inside surface of warm bore) | m | 0.31 |
| Vacuum vessel overall length | m | 12.3 |
| Vacuum vessel outside diameter | m | 5 |
| Size parameter, VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (148) |

7

w.

Ê

Table A-23 Sheet 3 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: Retrofit Size 4.5 T MHD Magnet

Magnet Data cont Conductor materials, supercond./stabilizer NbTi/Cu Winding build, inlet end, b 0.316 m Winding half depth 0.61 m Conductor type ICCS Conductor dimensions 2.08 sq. cm Operating current, Iop kA 18 $10^7 A/m^2$ Winding current density $(J\lambda)$ 3.210⁶A Ampere turns 1210⁸Am Ampere meters 3.24 Stored energy MJ487 Turns, total 672 Length, mean turn m 26.8Length, conductor, total km 18 Superstructure Material 304 LN Thermal shield Material Al alloy Vacuum jacket Material **304L** Weights: Conductor 47 tonnes Insulation 5 tonnes Superstructure 110 tonnes Guard vac. shell 32 tonnes Misc. 11 tonnes Total cold mass 205tonnes Thermal shield tonnes 15 Vacuum vessel tonnes 100 Total magnet weight 320 tonnes Cryogenic data: Operating pressure, ICCS atm $\mathbf{2.5}$

Table A-23 Sheet 4 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: Retrofit Size 4.5 T MHD Magnet

| <u>Cost Estimate</u> : | <u>k</u> \$ |
|--|--------------|
| Conductor | 3645 |
| Insulation | 100 |
| Coil fabrication | 705 |
| Guard vac. shell | 800 |
| Superstructure | 2750 |
| Coil, vessel, structure assembly | 1845 |
| Other | 275 |
| Cold mass total | 10,120 |
| Thermal shield | 1125 |
| Vacuum vessel | 2000 |
| Total, all components | 13,245 |
| Manufacturing, engineering, tooling | 1600 |
| Pack and ship | 320 |
| Total, components on site | 15,165 |
| Final assembly, install on site | 4800 |
| Shakedown test | incl. above |
| Total, magnet installed and tested | 19,965 |
| Accessories, incl. installation | 3990 |
| Total, magnet and accessories installed | 23,955 |
| Other costs | 2000 |
| Total, magnet system installed | 25,955 |
| Design and analysis, manufacturing plan | 311 0 |
| Program management | 2600 |
| Total before contingency allowance | 31,665 |
| Contingency allowance | 9500 |
| TOTAL, including contingency | 41,165 |
| (does not incl. conceptual design and prelim. develop.) | |

Note: All costs are 1984 k\$

[19] 别UEBBEEE MEMORY ENERGY (CONTRACT MEMORY) (CONTRACT) (CONT

Magnet Data Summary MHD Component Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: 12" Model Saddle Coil, 4 T, AVCO MHD Magnet Application: Experimental Test Magnet, AEP/AVCO MHD Program Designer: AVCO Date of design: 1965 Status: Tested to 4 T, 1966

The addition of the proceeding of the state of

| Magnet type | | Circ. sad. |
|---|-------------------|--------------|
| Field, peak-on-axis | т | 4 |
| Active length | m | 1.3 |
| Field, start of act. len. | Т | 3.8 |
| Field, end of act. len. | Т | 3.8 |
| Aperture ^{a} , start of act. len. | m | 0.3 |
| Aperture ^{a} , end of act. len. | m | 0.3 |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 0.9 |
| Cold structure, overall length | m | 3.12 |
| Cold structure, O.D. | m | 1.43 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbZr/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 0.785 |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ | 2.8 |
| Ampere turns | 10 ⁶ A | 3.5 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 4.6 |
| Total weight, coil and cold structure | tonnes | 7.1 2 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | 800 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 2000 |
| | | |

a Aperture is inside cold structure (no warm bore)

Magnet Data Summary

MHD Component Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: Toshiba 1 T MHD Magnet Application: Experimental Test Magnet Designer: Toshiba Central Research Lab Date of design: 1968 Status: Built and Tested to 1 T, 1968

| Magnet type | | Circ. sad. |
|--|-------------|------------|
| Field, peak-on-axis | т | 1 |
| Active length | m | 0.8 |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 0.2 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 0.3 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | not avail. |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k \$ | |

a Aperture inside cold structure (no warm bore)

A-84

E

Magnet Data Summary

MHD Component Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: Hitachi 4.5 T MHD Magnet Application: Experimental Test Magnet Designer: Hitachi Date of design: 1968 Status: Built and Tested to 4.7 T in 1969

| Magnet type | | Circ. sad. |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Field, peak-on-axis | Т | 4.5 |
| Active length | m | 0.6 |
| Aperture, start of act. len. | m | 0.38 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTiVa/Cu |
| Stored energy | MJ | 4.5 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | not avail. |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | . k \$ | |
| | | |

Table A-27 Magnet Data Summary MHD Component Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: Gardner/Jülich 4 T MHD Magnet Application: Test Magnet for Julich KFA Designer: Gardner Cryogenics Date of design: 1969 Status: Built and Tested to 3.5 T in 1970

| Magnet type | | Racetrack |
|--|--------------|--------------------|
| Field, peak-on-axis | т | 4 |
| Active length | m | 1.4 |
| Maximum field at winding | \mathbf{T} | 6 |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 0. 22 ×0.44 |
| Aperture ^a , end of act. len. | m | 0.22×0.44 |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 2.2 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 0.95 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 2.7 approx. |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | not avail. |
| Est. cost. 1984 \$ | k\$ | |

ļ

a without warm bore liner
Table A-28Magnet Data SummaryMHD Component Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: ETL 5 T MHD Magnet Application: Mk. V MHD Test Facility, Japan Designer: Hitachi Date of design: 1971 Status: Built and tested

[1] S. WARDER CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS (20) 141-141-04

Magnet type

Racetrack, vert.

| Field, peak-on-axis | Т | 5 |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| Active length | m | 1.2 |
| Field, start of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | 4.5 |
| Field, end of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | 4.5 |
| | | |
| Maximum field at winding | Т | 7.5 |
| Aperture ^{a} , start of act. len. | m | 0. 39×1.3 |
| Aperture ^{a} , end of act. len. | m | 0.39×1.3 |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 4.6 |
| | | |
| Vac. vessel overall height | m | 4.33 |
| Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 3.1 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NhTiZr |
| Design current | kΔ | 1 28 |
| Winding current density | $10^7 \Lambda /m^2$ | 1.20 9 7 |
| Stored operate | MI | 2.1 |
| Stored energy | TATO | 10 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | not avail. |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | |

a without warm bore liner

Table A-29

Magnet Data Summary

MHD Component Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: Stanford 6 T MHD Magnet (Sol. Pair) Application: Experimental Test Magnet Designer: Stanford Date of design: 1971 Status: Built and Tested to 5.4 T (air core) Feb. 1972

| Magnet type | | Sol. pair with iron yoke |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| Field, peak-on-axis | т | 6 with iron |
| Active length | m | 0.2 |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 0.10×0.05 |
| Aperture ^{a} , end of act. len. | m | 0.10×0.05 |
| Coil I.D. | m | 0.18 |
| Coil height | m | 0.66 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | not avail. |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | |

a Warm aperture, no liner

Table A-30 Sheet 1

Magnet Data Summary

MHD Component Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: USSCMS 5 T MHD Magnet (U25 Bypass) Application: MHD Channel Testing in USSR Designer/Builder: ANL Date of design: 1976 Status: Built and Tested to 5 T

13651140

| Magnet type | | Circ. sad. |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | |
| Field, peak-on-axis | Т | 5 |
| Active length | m | 2.56 |
| Field, start of act. len. | T . | 4.0 |
| Field, end of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | 3.2 |
| | | |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 0.4 |
| Aperture ^{a} , end of act. len. | m | 0.6 |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 8 |
| | | |
| Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 4.4 |
| Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 2.29 |
| | | |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 0.892 |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 2.82 |
| Ampere turns | 10 6 A | 6.7 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 34.2 |
| | | |
| Total weight | tonnes | 37.9 |
| | | |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | 39 00 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 6590 |
| | | |

a without warm bore liner

Table A-30 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: USSCMS 5 T MHD Magnet

| Magnet data: | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Peak-on-axis, B | \mathbf{T} | 5.0 |
| Active field length, ℓ_a | m | 2.56 |
| Distance, bore inlet to start of active length | m | 0. 72 |
| On-axis field, start of active length | Т | 4.0 |
| On-axis field, end of active length | \mathbf{T} | 3.2 |
| Field variation across MHD channel, start of active length | % | $<\pm5.0$ |
| Field variation across MHD channel, plane of peak on-axis field | % | $<\pm5.0$ |
| Field variation across MHD channel, end of active length | % | $< \pm 5.0$ |
| Peak field in winding | \mathbf{T} | 6.0 |
| Ratio of peak field on-axis to peak field in winding | σ | 0.83 |
| Warm bore: | | |
| Circular or rectangular | | circ. |
| Aperture, bore inlet (diameter) | m | 0.4 |
| Aperture, start of active length (diameter) | m | 0.4 |
| Aperture, end of active length (diameter) | m | 0.6 |
| Aperture, bore exit (diameter) | m | 0.67 |
| Overall length, ℓ_b | m | 4.2 |
| Active volume (bore volume in length ℓ_a) | m^3 | 0.509 |
| Winding overall: | | |
| Diameter, inside winding, start of straight section | m | 0.67 |
| Diameter, inside winding, plane of peak on-axis field | m | 0.67 |
| Diameter, inside winding, end of straight section | m | 0.87 |
| Overall length (over ends) | m | 3.76 |
| Build, inlet end | m | 0.364 |
| Number of winding modules (substructures) per half | | 23 layers |
| Overall Magnet Dimensions: | | |
| Inlet end | m | 2.29 |
| Outlet end | m | 2.29 |
| Overall length | m | 4.4 |
| Magnet Size Factor, VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 8 |

E ĥ

Table A-30 Sheet 3 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: USSCMS 5 T MHD Magnet

•

| Cooling Environment: | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------|
| % conductor surface exposed to coolant | % | 8 |
| Stabilizer heat flux, steady state recovery | W/cm^2 | 0.7 |
| Cooling passage dimensions | | |
| Width | cm | 1.0 |
| Height | cm | 0.6 |
| Helium volume in cooling passages | l | 1600 |
| Ratio, helium volume in passages (local) to conductor volume | | 1.43 |
| Overall Winding Data: | | |
| Average current density | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 2.82 |
| Operating current | A | 892 |
| Ampere turns, total | 10^{6} A | 6.7 |
| Number of turns, total | | 7560 |
| Ampere meters | 10 ⁸ Am | 0.50 |
| Conductor length, total | m | 56,360 |
| Conductor volume, total | m ³ | 1.12 |
| Stabilizer volume, total | m^3 | 1.05 |
| Superconductor volume, total | m^3 | 0.07 |
| Electrical: | | |
| Inductance | Н | 84.5 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 34.2 |
| Dipole moment | 10 ⁶ Am ² | 16 |
| Number of current leads | | 2 |
| Number of parallel circuits | | 1 |
| Dump resistor resistance | Ω | 0.2 |
| Dump time constant | min. | 7 |
| Maximum terminal voltage during dump | v | 178 |
| Maximum power supply voltage | v | 12 |
| Minimum charge time | min. | 153 |
| | | |

Table A-30 Sheet 4 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: USSCMS 5 T MHD Magnet

| Weights: | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Conductor | tonnes | 10.0 |
| Winding substructure | tonnes | 2.1 |
| Force containment structure | tonnes | 10.1 |
| Total cold mass (not incl. He vessel) | tonnes | 22.2 |
| Cold mass supports | tonnes | |
| Thermal shield (incl. superinsulation) | tonnes | 3.0 |
| Vacuum vessel and He vessel | tonnes | 12.6 |
| TOTAL MAGNET | tonnes | 37.8 |
| Cryogenic: | | |
| Coil operating temperature | K | 4.3 |
| Coil container operating pressure | \mathbf{psi} | 15.7 |
| Radiation shield temperature | К | 80 |
| Radiation shield coolant $(LN_2 \text{ or He gas})$ | | , LN ₂ |
| Radiation heat load to helium in coil container (calc.) | W | 1.3 |
| Conductive heat load to helium in coil container (calc.) | W | 1.3 |
| Helium requirement for current leads (calc.) | ℓ/hr | 4.2 |
| Liquid helium volume in magnet above winding | | |
| (operating) | l | 25 |
| Total volume liquid helium in magnet (operating) | l | 1800 |
| Radiation shield surface area (incl. bore) | m ² | 32.7 |
| Radiation heat load to shield | W | 21.0 |
| Conductive heat load to shield | W | 3.4 |
| Refrigerator/liquefier capacity | ℓ/hr | 20-25 |
| External helium storage | | |
| Liquid | l | 1500 |
| Gas | 10 ⁶ m ³ n.t.p. | 24 |
| Materials of Construction: | | |
| Winding substructure (fillers) | | phenolic lam. |
| Insulation | | mylar & teflon |
| Helium vessel | | SST 316 |
| Force containment structure core tube; banding | | SST 316; SST 303 |
| Cold mass supports | | glass epoxy |
| Radiation shield | | copper & SST 304 |
| Vacuum vessel | | SST 304 |

j

Table A-30 Sheet 5 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: USSCMS 5 T MHD Magnet

Ę.

| Design Stress: | | Max. Design Stress | Factor of Safety on Yield S. | Factor of Safety on Ult. S. |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Force containment structure | | | | |
| Bending (core tube) | \mathbf{psi} | 78,000 | 0.92 | 1.77 |
| Cold mass supports | | | | |
| Tension | psi | 30,000 | 3.0 | 3 .0 |
| Pressure rating | | Normal | Design | Test |
| | | Operating | Pressure | Pressure |
| | | Pressure | | |
| Vacuum vessel | psi | 1 atm ext. | 18.5 psi int. | none , |
| Helium vessel (coil container) | \mathbf{psi} | 15.7 psig int. | 65 psi int. | 50 psig |
| | | | • | |

Table A-30 Sheet 6 Expanded Data Summary

ł

1

Identification: USSCMS 5 T MHD Magnet

| Cost Estimate: 1976 | <u>k\$</u> |
|--|--------------|
| Conductor | 255 |
| Substructure | 85 |
| Coil fabrication | 2 00 |
| Superstructure | <u>150</u> |
| Total cold mass | 69 0 |
| Cold mass supports | 12 |
| Vacuum vessel, He vessel, thermal shield | <u>400</u> |
| Cryostat (incl. He vessel) | 412 |
| Factory test | 50 |
| Final assembly and installation | 350 |
| Magnet subtotal | 1502 |
| On site assembly and installation | 562 |
| Tooling | 300 |
| Total, magnet installed and tested | 2364 |
| Design and analysis | <u>950</u> |
| Total, magnet (not incl. accessories) | 3314 |
| Accessories | 586 |
| TOTAL, including accessories 1976 \$ | 39 00 |
| TOTAL, including accessories 1984 \$ | 6590 |

Table A-31 Sheet 1

Magnet Data Summary

MHD Component Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Circ. sad. with iron shield

Identification: Stanford 7.3 T MHD Magnet (Proposal) Application: MHD Channel Testing Designer: MIT/GD Date of design: 1978 Status: Proposal design only

- 이번 이 집에 가지 않는 것이 이용하게 있었다. 그 번 사람들에 위해

- PE 에 18199 F

Magnet type

 \mathbf{T} Field, peak-on-axis 7.3 (7.0) Active length 1.5 (2.0) m т Field, start of act. len. 7.0 (5.6) \mathbf{T} Field, end of act. len. 7.0 (4.2) Aperture^a, start of act. len. 0.55 dia. m Aperture^a, end of act. len. m 0.55 dia. $m^{3}T^{2}$ Size parameter VB² (23)Vac. vessel overall len. m 4.45Vac. vessel O.D. m 3.8 Conductor type Built-up Conductor material NbTi/Cu Design current kA 5 $10^7 A/m^2$ Winding current density 2.08 $10^{6}A$ Ampere turns 11.5MJ Stored energy 79 Total weight, magnet 101 tonnes Total weight, shield 500 tonnes Est. cost, original k\$ 5419 (not incl. shield) Est. cost, 1984 \$ k\$ 8000

a without warm bore liner

Table A-31 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: Stanford 7.3 T MHD Magnet (Proposal)

•

| Magnet data: | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|
| Peak-on-axis, B | \mathbf{T} . | 7.3 (7.0) |
| Active field length, ℓ_a | m | 1.5(2.00) |
| On-axis field, start of active length | \mathbf{T} | 7.0 (5.6) |
| On-axis field, end of active length | \mathbf{T} | 7.0 (4.2) |
| Peak field in winding | \mathbf{T} | 8.37 |
| Ratio of peak field on-axis to peak field in winding | | 1.10 |
| Warm bore: | | |
| Aperture, bore inlet (diameter) | m | 0.55 |
| Aperture, start of active length (diameter) | m | 0.55 |
| Aperture, end of active length (diameter) | m | 0.55 |
| Aperture, bore exit (diameter) | m | 0.55 |
| Winding: | | |
| Inside diameter, inlet end | m | 0.7 |
| Inside diameter or height and width, exit end | m | 0.7 |
| Overall length (over ends) | m | 4.45 |
| Build | m | 0.465 |
| Number of winding modules (substructures) per half | | 15 |
| Overall Magnet Dimensions: | | |
| Inlet end, dia. | m | 3.8 |
| Outlet end, dia. | m | 3.8 |
| Overall length | m | 4.45 |
| Magnet Size Factor, VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (23) |
| Conductor: | | |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Average current density $(J\lambda)$ | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 2.08 |
| Conductor current density | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 7.7 |
| Average winding packing factor | | 0.27 |
| Ampere turns | $10^{6} \mathrm{A}$ | 11.5 |
| Number of turns | | 2304 |
| Ampere meters | 10 ⁸ Am | 0.9 |
| Conductor volume | m ³ | 1.26 |
| | | |

Table A-31 Sheet 3 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: Stanford 7.3 T MHD Magnet (Proposal)

| Cooling Environment: | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|
| % conductor surface exposed to coolant | | 72 |
| Stabilizer heat flux | W/cm^2 | 0.7 |
| Cooling passage dimensions | | |
| Width | cm | 0.822 |
| Height | cm | 0.061 |
| Effective length | cm | 2.56 |
| Ratio, helium volume in passages to conductor volume | | 0.25 |
| Electrical: | | |
| Inductance | н | 6.35 |
| Stored energy | \mathbf{MJ} | 79.4 |
| Dipole moment | 10 6 Am ² | 118 |
| Number of current leads | | 2 |
| Number of parallel circuits | | 1 |
| Dump resistor resistance | Ω | 0.2 |
| Dump time constant | S | 29.6 |
| Maximum terminal voltage during dump | V | 10 34 |
| Energy released into helium volume during charging, max. | MJ | 0.2 |
| Energy released into helium volume during dump | MJ | 15.2 |
| Minimum charge time | min | 90 |
| Weights | | |
| Conductor and insulation | tonnes | 11.27 |
| Winding substructure | tonnes | 8.23 |
| Force containment structure | tonnes | 27.64 |
| Helium vessel | tonnes | 34 .10 |
| Total cold mass (incl. He vessel) | tonnes | 81.24 |
| Cold mass supports | tonnes | 0.0 25 |
| Radiation shield (incl. superinsulation) | tonnes | 1.4 |
| Vacuum vessel | tonnes | 1 3 .9 |
| Miscellaneous, stack, support feet | tonnes | 3.975 |
| TOTAL MAGNET | tonnes | 100.57 |
| Shield, magnetic | tonnes | 500.00 |
| | | |

::

Table A-31 Sheet 4 Expanded Data Summary

.

Identification: Stanford 7.3 T MHD Magnet (Proposal)

.

| Cryogenic: | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|
| Coil operating temperature | K | 4.2 |
| Radiation shield temperature | K | 77 |
| Radiation heat load to helium | W | 2.3 |
| Conductive heat load to helium | W | 17.1 |
| Helium requirement for current leads | $\ell/{ m hr}$ | 14 |
| Total volume liquid helium in magnet (operating) | l | 4900 |
| Radiation heat load to shield | W | 1 22 |
| Conductive heat load to shield | W | 56 |
| Estimated cooldown time | days | 43 |
| External helium storage | | |
| Gas 18 atm. 60° F | gal. | 10,000 |
| Materials of Construction: | | |
| Winding substructure | | Al. alloy |
| Insulation | | G10 |
| Helium vessel | | Al. alloy |
| Force containment structure | | Al. alloy |
| Cold mass supports | | glass epoxy |
| Radiation shield | | copper & SS |
| Vacuum vessel | | SS |
| Maximum Design Stress: | | |
| Force containment structure | k. | |
| Bending | \mathbf{MPa} | 229 |
| Tension | MPa | 12 |
| Cold mass supports | | |
| Tension | MPa | 101 |
| Conductor | MPa | 58 |
| Electrical insulation (compressive) | \mathbf{MPa} | 225 |
| Winding substructure | \mathbf{MPa} | 175 |
| Maximum Pressure Rating: | | |
| Vacuum vessel | atm. | 1 |
| Helium vessel | atm. | 14 |
| | | |

Table A-31 Sheet 5 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: Stanford 7.3 T MHD Magnet (Proposal)

•

| <u>Cost Estimate</u> : 1978 | <u>k\$</u> |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Analysis and design | 896 |
| Tooling | 70 |
| Conductor | 469 |
| Substructure | 445 |
| Coil winding | 39 3 |
| Superstructure | 355 |
| Cryostat | 427 |
| Refrigerator/liquefier | 3 0 9 |
| Pack and ship | 143 |
| Quality assurance | 59 |
| Magnetic shield | 491 |
| Assemble, install, test | <u>917</u> |
| | 4974 |
| Fee, contingency allowance | <u>445</u> |
| Total, orig | 5419 |
| Total 1984 \$ | 8000 |

Table A-32 Sheet 1

Magnet Data Summary

MHD Component Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: Stanford 7.3 T MHD Magnet (CASK prototype) Application: MHD Channel Testing Designer: GD Date of design: 1980 Status: Conceptual design only

| Magnet type | | Mod. circ. sad. (CASK) |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Field, peak-on-axis | Т | 7.3 |
| Active length | m | 1.5 (2.1) |
| Field, start of act. len. | Т | 7.0 (5.6) |
| Field, end of act. len. | Т | 7.0 (4.2) |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 0.55 dia. |
| Aperture ^a , end of act. len. | m | 0.55 dia. |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (27) |
| Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 4.83 |
| Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 3.15 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 7.36 |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ | 1.875 |
| Ampere turns | 10 ⁶ A | 12.2 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 93.5 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 99.9 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | no est. |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k \$ | |
| | | |

a without warm bore liner

Table A-32 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: Stanford 7.3 T MHD Magnet (CASK prototype)

| Magnet data: | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|
| Peak-on-axis, B | Т | 7.35 |
| Active field length, ℓ_a | m | 1.50 |
| Distance, bore inlet to start of active length | m | 1.29 |
| On-axis field, start and end of active length | Т | 7.00 |
| Field variation across MHD channel, start and end of active | | |
| length, plane of peak on-axis field | % | ± 2.5 |
| Ratio of peak field on-axis to peak field in winding | | 0.916 |
| Warm bore: | | |
| Circular or rectangular | | Circular |
| Aperture, bore inlet and exit, start and end of active length | m | 0.55 dia. |
| Overall length | m | 4.08 |
| Active volume (bore volume in length ℓ_a) | m ³ | 0.36 |
| Winding overall: | | |
| Diameter inside winding, start and end of straight section, | | |
| plane of peak on-axis field | m | 0.67 |
| Overall length (over ends) | m | 3.44 |
| Build, inlet end | m | 0.514 |
| Winding volume | m ³ | 9.98 |
| Number of winding modules (substructures) per half | | 36 |
| Overall Magnet Dimensions: | | |
| Inlet end dia. | m | 3.15 |
| Outlet end dia. | m | 3.15 |
| Overall length | m | 4.834 |
| Winding data: | | |
| Peak field in winding | т | 8.24 |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Average current density $(J\lambda)$ | $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ | 1.875 |
| Operating current | kA | 7.358 |
| Ampere turns | 10 ⁶ A | 12.2 |
| Number of turns | | 1658 |
| Ampere meters | 10 ⁶Am | 87.59 |
| Average winding packing factor | | 0.258 |

Table A-32 Sheet 3 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: Stanford 7.3 T MHD Magnet (CASK prototype)

Conductor data: $10^7 A/m^2$ Conductor current density 3.49 Superconductor filament current density $10^8 A/m^2$ 5.0 Copper to superconductor ratio 12.43 m³ Conductor volume 2.51Conductor length km 11.905 Conductor cross section dimensions (substrate & insert envelope) 3.35×0.815 cm Cooling Environment: % conductor surface exposed to coolant 67 Stabilizer heat flux W/cm^2 0.27 Cooling passage dimensions Width 0.1524 cm 3.05 Height cm Effective length 1 cm 874 Helium volume in cooling passages l Ratio, helium volume in passages (local) 0.2 to conductor volume Electrical: Inductance Η 3.41 Stored energy MJ 93.5 10^7Am^2 1.88 Dipole moment 2 Number of current leads Ω 0.0223 Dump resistor resistance min. 2.55Dump time constant v 165 Maximum terminal voltage during dump V. 12 Maximum power supply voltage 50 min. Minimum charge time

Table A-32 Sheet 4 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: Stanford 7.3 T MHD Magnet (CASK prototype)

| Weights | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Conductor and insulation | tonnes | 24.5 |
| Winding substructure | tonnes | 27.2 |
| Electrical insulation | tonnes | 1.8 |
| Force containment structure | tonnes | 21.8 |
| Helium vessel | tonnes | 3.6 |
| Total cold mass | tonnes | 78.9 |
| Cold mass supports | tonnes | 1.8 |
| Radiation shield (incl. superinsulation) | tonnes | 0.9 |
| Vacuum vessel | tonnes | 17.3 |
| Miscellaneous | tonnes | 0.9 |
| Total Magnet | tonnes | 99.8 |
| Cryogenic: | | |
| Coil operating temperature | K | 4.2 |
| Coil container operating pressure | psi | 14.7 |
| Radiation shield temperature | K | 80 |
| Radiation shield coolant (LN ₂ or He gas) | | LN_2 |
| Radiation heat load to helium in coil container | W | 6.5 |
| Conductive heat load to helium in coil container | W | 22.2 |
| Helium requirement for current leads | $\ell/{ m hr}$ | 25.5 |
| Liquid helium volume in magnet above winding | | |
| (operating) | l | 66 |
| Total volume liquid helium in magnet (operating) | l | 940 |
| Radiation shield surface area (incl. bore) | m² | 44.6 |
| Radiation heat load to shield | W | 126 |
| Conductive heat load to shield | W | 84 |
| Refrigerator/liquefier capacity | W | 150 (or 45 ℓ/hr @ 4.2 K) |
| External helim storage | | |
| Liquid | l | 946 |
| Gas | m ³ n.t.p. | 26.5 |
| | | |

Table A-32 Sheet 5 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: Stanford 7.3 T MHD Magnet (CASK prototype)

| Materials of Construction: | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Winding substructure | | SS 304L |
| Insulation | | G10 |
| Helium vessel | | SS 304L |
| Force containment structure | | SS 304L |
| Cold mass supports | | epoxy fiberglass |
| Radiation shield | | Al alloy 6061 T6 |
| Vacuum vessel | | SS 304L |
| Maximum Design Stress: | | |
| Force containment structure | | |
| Tension | MPa | 259 |
| Compression | \mathbf{MPa} | 265 |
| Cold mass supports | | |
| Tension | MPa | 44 |
| Conductor, tension | \mathbf{MPa} | 103 |
| Electrical insulation (compressive) | MPa | 97 |
| Winding substructure | MPa | 268 |

| Pressure Rating | Normal | Maximum | \mathbf{Test} |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| | Operating Pressure | Operating Pressure | Pressure |
| Vacuum vessel (atm.) | vacuum | | |
| Helium vessel and | | | |
| coil container (atm.) | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.3 |

Table A-33 Sheet 1

Magnet Data Summary

MHD Component Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: CDIF/SM 6 T MHD Magnet Application: MHD flow train testing at CDIF Designer: MIT/GE Date of design: 1979 Date of cost estimate: 1981 Status: Components fabricated, assembly held up

| Channel power output | MWe | 1 to 5 |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Magnet type | | 45° rect. sad. |
| Field, peak-on-axis | Т | 6 |
| Active length | m | 3 (3.4) |
| Field, start of act. len. | Т | 4.8 (4.8) |
| Field, end of act. len. | T | 4.8 (3.6) |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 0.85×1.05 (0.85 sq.) |
| Aperture ^a , end of act. len. | m | 1.05×1.05 |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (88) |
| Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 6.45 |
| Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 4.11 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 6.13 |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 1.83 |
| Ampere turns | 10 ⁶ A | 1 4.22 |
| Stored energy | $\mathbf{M}\mathbf{J}$ | 240 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 144.3 |
| Est. cost, 1981 | k\$ | 22,300 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 24,300 |
| | | |

a without warm bore liner

- The second

Table A-33 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

:

 \Box

 \Box

C

ALC: NOT

Identification: CDIF/SM 6 T MHD Magnet

| Channel data: | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Power output, gross | MWe | 1-5 |
| Magnet data: | | |
| Туре | | 45° rect. sad. |
| Magnetic field: | | |
| Direction | | Hor. |
| Peak on-axis field | Т | 6.0 |
| Active field length, ℓ_a (ℓ_a adj.) | m | 3 (3.4) |
| Field at start of active length, B_i (adj.) | Т | 4.8 (4.8) |
| Field at end of active length, B_e (adj.) | Т | 4.8 (3.6) |
| Maximum field in winding | т | 6.94 |
| Aperture, start of active length, inside liner | m | 0.78×0.98 |
| Aperture, end of active length, inside liner | m | 0.98×0.98 |
| Thickness of warm bore liner, incl. clear. | m | 0.038 |
| Aperture, warm bore inlet, sans liner | m | 0.85×1.05 (0.85 sq.) |
| Aperture, start of active length, sans liner | m | 0.85× 1.05 |
| Aperture, end of active length, sans liner | m | 1.05×1.05 |
| Aperture, warm bore exit, sans liner | m | 1.05×1.05 |
| Length of warm bore | m | 5.76 |
| Gap (winding to inside surface of warm bore) | m | 0.148 |
| Vacuum vessel overall length | m | 6.45 |
| Vacuum vessel outside diameter | m | 4.11 |
| Size parameter, VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (88) |
| Conductor materials, supercond./stabilizer | | NbTi/Cu |
| Winding build, inlet end | m | 0.630 |
| Winding half depth | m | 0.615 |
| Winding quadrant area | m ² | 0.388 |
| Number of winding modules (or layers) per half | | 40 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor dimensions | cm | 1.28 sq. |
| Operating current, I _{op} | kA | 6.13 |
| I_{op}/I_{crit} | | 0.77 |
| Number of grades of conductor | | 1 |
| Winding current density $(J\lambda)$ | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 1.83 |
| Conductor current density (J) | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 6.23 |
| Superconductor current density (oper.) | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 64.2 |

Table A-33 Sheet 3 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: CDIF/SM 6 T MHD Magnet

Ľ.

I DOM TRUES OF DECK

11 75 121 111 1

Magnet Data cont Stabilizer to superconductor ratio 11.1 LHe to conductor ratio (vol.) 0.19 W/cm^2 0.4 Heat flux, stabilizer 10⁶A 14.22 Ampere turns 10⁸Am 1.89 Ampere meters Η 12.8 Inductance Stored energy MJ 240 Turns, total 2320 Length, mean turn 13.28m Length, conductor, total km 130.8 Packing factor, λ 0.30 Substructure G10 Material He vessel Material SS 304 LN Design pressure, max. atm. 4 Superstructure Material SS 304 LN Design stress MPa 379 Thermal shield SS 304 LN + CuMaterial Vacuum jacket Material SS 304 Weights: Conductor tonnes 35.7 Insulation tonnes Substructure tonnes 7.9 Superstructure 45.7 tonnes He vessel 24.5tonnes Total cold mass 113.8 tonnes Cold mass supports tonnes incl. below Thermal shield 4.2 tonnes Vacuum vessel 24.5tonnes Iron frame tonnes ____ Miscellaneous tonnes 1.8 Total magnet weight 144.3 tonnes

A-107

÷

Table A-33 Sheet 4 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: CDIF/SM 6 T MHD Magnet

| Cryogenic data: | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| Operating temperature, winding | K | 4.5 |
| Heat leak to LHe region: | | |
| Rad. and cond. | W | 38.7 |
| Leads, LHe boil-off | $\ell/{ m hr}$ | 20.0 |
| Shield temperature | K | 77 |
| Shield coolant | | LN ₂ |
| Refrigerator capacity, rated | ℓ/hr | 35 |
| Power supply and dump data: | | |
| Rated voltage, power supply | V | 10 |
| Minimum charge time | min | 2 |
| Resistance, emergency dump resistor | Ω | 0.16 |
| Discharge time constant (via resistor) | sec | 60 |
| Maximum discharge voltage | kV | 1.0 |
| Warm bore liner: | | |
| Material | | SS/GRP |

) | | |

Table A-33 Sheet 5

Expanded Data Summary

Identification: CDIF/SM 6 T MHD Magnet

ł.

And Andreas Andreas

| Cost Estimate | 1981 | Weight | Unit Cost | Cost 1981 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| , | | tonnes | \$/kg | k\$ |
| Magnet: | | | | |
| Conductor | | 35.7 | 73.36 | 2619 |
| Insulation | | | | 370 |
| Substructure | | 7.7 | 132.21 | 1018 |
| Coil fabricatio Total, wour | on (winding) 1d coil | (35.9) | 21.23 | 762 |
| Helium vessel | (outer) | 24.5 | 12.78 | 313 |
| Assem., coil & Total, coil | z superstructure | (89.3) | 5.15 | 460 |
| Superstructur | e | 45.7 | | 601 |
| Assem., coil & | z coil ves./superstr. | | • | |
| Total, cold | mass | 113.8 | | |
| Cold mass su | pports | | | incl. below |
| Thermal shiel | d | 4.2 | 234 .00 | 983 |
| Vacuum vesse | 1 | 24.5 | 18.69 | 458 |
| Other | | 1.8 | | |
| Instruments, | controls, piping | | | 29 |
| Total, conta | ainment items | | | |
| QA, V.T., | | | | 150 <u>3</u> |
| Tooling | | | | 1019 |
| Assemble mag | gnet at factory | (144.3) | 3.64 | <u>525</u> |
| Total magn | et assembly/comp. fob factory | 14 4 .3 | | 10,660 |
| Accessories: | | | | |
| Cryogenic & | vaccum equipment | | | 600 |
| Power supply | & discharge equip. | | | 618 |
| Warm bore lin | ner | | | <u>347</u> |
| Total, acces | ssories | | | 1565 |
| Test | | | | 401 |
| Pack & ship t | o site | - | | 205 |

Table A-33 Sheet 6 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: CDIF/SM 6 T MHD Magnet

•

| Cost, cont. | Unit Cost | Cost 1981 |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| | \$/kg | k \$ |
| Site: | | |
| Assemble & install magnet & system | | 186 |
| Special costs, operator training | | 42 |
| Sys. shakedown test (incl. in install) | | |
| Special costs, support engineering | ÷ . | <u>1054</u> |
| Total, magnet sys. installed & tested | | |
| (before proj. mgt., etc.) | | 14,113 |
| Project: | | |
| Project mgt., GE 1371+MIT 2027 | · _ · | 3398 |
| Design and analysis | | 3366 |
| Supporting development, GE 473+MIT 375 | | 848 |
| Total, project | | 7612 |
| Special costs (factory shutdown, startup) | | 96 |
| Total, incl. s.c. | | |
| Overall: | | |
| Total, before markups | | 21,821 |
| G & A (prime contractor) (2374) | | incl. above |
| Fee (prime contractor) | | 505 |
| Total (144.3 tonnes) | 154.72 | 22,326 |
| Total, rounded 1981 \$ | | 22,300 |
| Total, rounded 1984 \$ | | 24,300 |

Table A-34 Sheet 1

Magnet Data Summary

MHD Component Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: CFFF 6 T MHD Magnet Application: MHD flow train testing at CFFF (Coal-Fired Flow Facility) Designer/Builder: ANL Date of design: 1980 Status: Built and Tested to 6 T

| Magnet type | | Circ. sad. |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| Field, peak-on-axis | т | 6 |
| Active length | m | 3 (3.35) |
| Field, start of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | 4.8 (4.8) |
| Field, end of act. len. | Т | 4.8 (3.6) |
| Aperture ^a , start of act. len. | m | 0.85 (0.80) dia. |
| Aperture ^a , end of act. len. | m | 1.00 dia. |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (61) |
| Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 6.4 |
| Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 3.6 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 3.622 |
| Winding current density | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 2.0 |
| Ampere turns | 10^{6} A | 13.7 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 216 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 172 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | 10,370 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 12,900 |

a without warm bore liner

1

Table A-34 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: CFFF 6 T MHD Magnet

Magnet data:

| Туре | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Peak on-axis field | \mathbf{T} | 6.0 |
| Active field length, ℓ_a | m | 3.0 (3.35) |
| Field at start of active length | Т | 4.8 (4.8) |
| Field at end of active length | \mathbf{T} | 4.8 (3.6) |
| Field uniformity at end of active length | % | ±5% |
| Maximum field in winding | T | 6.9 |
| Aperture, warm bore inlet, sans liner | m | 0.80 dia. |
| Aperture, start of active length, sans liner | m | 0.85 dia. |
| Aperture, end of active length, sans liner | m | 1.00 di a . |
| Aperture, warm bore exit, sans liner | m | 1.09 dia. |
| Length of warm bore | m | 5.62 |
| Distance, bore inlet to start of active length | m | 1.67 |
| Gap (winding to inside surface of warm bore) | m | 0.195 |
| Vacuum vessel overall length | m | 6.4 |
| Vacuum vessel outside diameter | m | 3.6 |
| Warm bore volume, sans liner | m ³ | 2.02 |
| Size parameter, VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | (61) |
| Conductor materials, supercond./stabilizer | | NbTi/Cu |
| Winding build, inlet end, b | m | 0.53 |
| Winding quadrant area, a | m ² | 0.343 |
| Number of winding modules (or layers) per half | | 14 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor dimensions | cm | 3.1×0.47 |
| Operating current, Iop | kA | 3.622 |
| I _{op} /I _{crit} | | 0.80 |
| Number of grades of conductor | | 3 |
| Winding current density $(J\lambda)$ | 10^7A/m^2 | 2.0 |
| Conductor current density (J) (cond. envel.) | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 2.63 |
| Stabilizer current density | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 2.89 |
| Superconductor current density (oper.) | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 64 |
| | | |

Table A-34 Sheet 3 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: CFFF 6 T MHD Magnet

Magnet Data cont 21 Stabilizer to superconductor ratio W/cm^2 0.142 Heat flux, stabilizer 10^{6} A 13.7 Ampere turns 10⁸Am Ampere meters 1.45Η 32 Inductance MJ Stored energy 216 10⁸Am Dipole moment 1.8 Turns, total 3728 Length, mean turn 10.6 m Length, conductor, total km 39.5 Packing factor, λ 0.76 Packing factor, stabilizer in cond. enevl., λ_{cu} 0.95 44.8 Conductor design stress, tens. MPa Insulation, conductor Material Epoxy-glass 0.81 Thickness, turn-turn mm Thickness, layer-layer 7.1 mm Substructure Material Epoxy-glass, micarta He vessel SS 316 Material 3.33 Design pressure, max. atm. Normal oper. pressure 1.3 atm Superstructure Material SS 316, Al 2219 T87 Design stress \mathbf{MPa} 234 (SS) Thermal shield Material SS 304/Cu Vacuum jacket Material SS 304

Table A-34 Sheet 4 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: CFFF 6 T MHD Magnet

| Weights: | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|
| Conductor | tonnes | 45.4 |
| Insulation | tonnes | 0.5 |
| Substructure (micarta forms, banding) | tonnes | 9.5 |
| Superstructure | tonnes | 68.6 |
| He vessel | tonnes | 7.1 |
| Total cold mass | tonnes | 131.1 |
| Cold mass supports | tonnes | incl. below |
| Thermal shield | tonnes | 2.2 |
| Vacuum vessel | tonnes | 17.5 |
| Miscellaneous | tonnes | 21.0 |
| Total magnet weight | tonnes | 171.8 |
| Cryogenic data: | | |
| Operating temperature, winding | K | 4.5 |
| Heat leak to LHe region: | | • • |
| Rad. and cond. | W | 14 |
| Leads, LHe boil-off | ℓ/hr | 11 |
| Shield temperature | K | 80 |
| Shield coolant | | LN_2 |
| Refrigerator capacity, rated | $\ell/{ m hr}$ | 50 |
| Cooldown time | days | 42 |
| Power supply and dump data: | | |
| Rated power (max.) | kW | 100 |
| Rated voltage, power supply | V | 20 |
| Minimum charge time | min | 288 |
| Resistance, emergency dump resistor | Ω | 0.05 |
| Discharge time constant (via resistor) | sec | 640 |
| Maximum discharge voltage | kV | 200 |
| | | |



Table A-34 Sheet 5 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: CFFF 6 T MHD Magnet

| Costs: | Weight | Unit Cost | Cost 1980 |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | tonnes | \$/kg | k\$ |
| Magnet: | | | |
| Conductor | 45.4 | 18.85 | 856 |
| Insulation | 0.5 | 84.00 | 42 |
| Substructure (micarta forms, bands) | 9.5 | 51.89 | 493 |
| Coil fabrication (winding) | (45.4) | 9.74 | 442 |
| Superstructure spool | 1 3.2 | 40.83 | 539 |
| Superstructure, girders, etc. | 53.4 | 14.1 | 753 |
| Assem., coil & coil superstr. | | | |
| Cryostat incl. He vessel | 47.8 | 17.07 | 816 |
| Manufacturing, engineering & tooling | | | 384 |
| Assemble magnet at factory | (171.8) | 6.83 | 1174 |
| Accessories: | | | |
| Cryogenic & vaccum equipment (MIT est.) | | | 578 |
| Power supply & discharge equip. | | | 265 |
| Warm bore liner | | | 463 |
| Test, factory | | | 164 |
| Pack & ship to site | | | 225 |
| Site: | | | |
| Assemble & install magnet & system | | | 164 |
| Total, magnet sys. installed & tested | | | |
| (before proj. mgt., etc.) | | | 7796 |
| Project: | | , | |
| Project mgt. | | | 153 |
| Design and analysis | | | 2037 |
| Supporting development | | | 384 |
| Total, 1980 \$ | | | 10, 37 0 |
| Total, 1984 \$ | | | 1 2,9 00 |

Source of technical data:

Report, Design, Construction and Performance Test of a 6 T Superconducting Dipole Magnet System for MHD Energy Conversion Research, ANL, June 1984 (Report No. ANL/MHD-84-2)

Table A-35

Magnet Data Summary

MHD Component Test Facility Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: CDIF 6 T MHD Test Magnet Application: Laboratory testing at MIT Designer: MIT/GE Date of design: 1979 Status: Built and tested

| Magnet type | | Racetrack |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Field, peak-on-axis | Т | 6 |
| Active length | m | 0.8 |
| Field, start of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | 6 |
| Field, end of act. len. | Т | 6 |
| Aperture, start of act. len. | m | 0.1×0. 3ª |
| Aperture, end of act. len. | m | 0.1×0.3ª |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 0.3 |
| Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 3.5 |
| Vac. vessel O.D. | m | 1. 2 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 4.1 |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ | 3.6 |
| Ampere turns | 10 ⁶ A | 6 |
| Stored energy | $\mathbf{M}\mathbf{J}$ | 11 |
| Total weight, cold mass | tonnes | 3.7 |
| Est. cost, original | k \$ | no est. |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | no est. |

a Dimension perpendicular to field. Aperture inside cold structure (no warm bore).

Table A-36 Magnet Data Summary MHD Water-Cooled and Cryogenic Magnets

Identification: Lo Rho Gen. 2 T MHD Magnet (AVCO) Application: MHD Channel Test Facility at AVCO Designer: AVCO/MEA Date of design: 1964 Status: Built and tested to 2 T

| Magnet type | | Rect. sad. with iron |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| Field, peak-on-axis | Т | 2 |
| Active length | m | 5.2 |
| Aperture, start of act. len. | m | 1.16×1.14 |
| Coil power | $\mathbf{M}\mathbf{W}$ | 3 |
| Conductor type | | hollow, square |
| Conductor material | | copper |
| Stored energy | MJ | 24 |
| Est. cost, original ^a (1964) | k\$ | 500 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k \$ | 1400 |
| | | |

a Including power supply and cooling system

Table A-37Magnet Data SummaryMHD Water-Cooled and Cryogenic Magnets

Identification: Mk. VI 3 T MHD Magnet (AVCO) Application: MHD Channel Test Facility at AVCO Designer: AVCO/MEA Date of design: 1969 Status: Built and tested to 3 T

Magnet type

Rect. sad. with iron

| Field, peak-on-axis | Ť | 3 | |
|---------------------------|---|-----|--|
| Active length | m | 1.3 | |
| Field, start of act. len. | Т | 3 | |
| Field, end of act. len. | Т | 2.5 | |

| Aperture, start of act. len. | m | 0. 38×0.2 0 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Aperture, end of act. len. | m | 0.45×0.40 |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 0.97 |

| Conductor type | | hollow, water-cooled |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Conductor material | | copper |
| Design current | kA | 8.4 |
| Voltage | V | 393 |
| Ampere turns | 10^{6} A | 1.15 |
| Power supply rating | $\mathbf{M}\mathbf{W}$ | 3.3 |
| Cooling water flow | kg/sec | 16 |
| Cooling water pressure drop | psi | <200 |
| Coil weight | tonnes | 2.3 |
| Iron weight | tonnes | 25.0 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 27.3 |
| Est. cost, original (coil and iron) | k\$ | 100 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 260 |
| | - | |

a without warm bore liner

Table A-38

Magnet Data Summary MHD Water-Cooled and Cryogenic Magnets

Identification: HPDE 6.7/3.7 MHD Test Magnet (dual mode) Application: Channel High Performance Demonstration Experiment, AEDC, Tullahoma, TN Designer: MEA/ARO

Date of design: 1976

Status: Built and tested; structure failed at <5 T

Magnet type Rect. sad. with iron Field, peak on-axis, cryogenic mode \mathbf{T} 6.7 Field, peak on-axis, r.t. mode т 3.7 Active length m 6.1 Field, start of act. len. \mathbf{T} 5.36 Field, end of act. len. т 4.02Aperture^a, start of act. len. $0.89^{a} \times 0.71$ m Aperture^a, end of act. len. m $1.40^{a} \times 1.17$ Size parameter VB² $m^{3}T^{2}$ 138 Iron pole length 7.1m Iron frame width, exit 4.2 m Iron frame height 3.25m Conductor type hollow, square Conductor material copper Design current kA 17 (7) Winding current density $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ 2.31(0.95)Ampere turns 10⁶A Coil power MW 27 (27) Conductor tonnes 83.5 Structure tonnes 24.6Iron frame and poles 500 tonnes Total 608.1 tonnes Est. cost, original k\$ 4417 Est. cost, 1984 \$ k\$ 7400

a Dimension perpendicular to field

Table A-39 Sheet 1 Magnet Data Summary MHD Water-Cooled and Cryogenic Magnets

Identification: AERL-CM 4 T MHD Magnet Application: MHD Channel Test Facility at AVCO Designer: MIT Date of design: 1978 Status: Built and tested to 4 T

Magnet type

Rect. sad. with iron

| Field, peak-on-axis | Т | 4 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Active length | m | 1.8 |
| Field, start of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | 3.2 |
| Field, end of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | 2.4 |
| / | | |
| Aperture, start of act. len. | m | 0.44×0.40 |
| Aperture, end of act. len. | m | $0.60 \times 0.50^{\circ}$ |
| Size parameter VB ² | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | 5 |
| Power supply rating | $\mathbf{M}\mathbf{W}$ | 6.6 |
| Voltage | v | 600 |
| Cooling water flow | kg/sec | 44 |
| Coil average temperature | С | 58 |

| Conductor type | | hollow, water-cooled |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Conductor material | | Cu |
| Design current | kA | 11 |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 1.06 |
| Ampere turns | 10 ⁶ A | 2.86 |
| Coil weight | tonnes | 14 |
| Iron weight | tonnes | 54 |
| Total weight, incl. support structure | tonnes | 82 |
| Est. cost, original 1979 | k\$ | 636 |
| Est. cost. 1984 \$ | k \$ | 937 |

Table A-39 Sheet 2 Expanded Data Summary

Identification: AERL-CM 4 T MHD Magnet

| Ampere meters | 10 ⁸ Am | 0.226 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Weight: | | |
| Conductor | tonnes | 14 |
| Superstructure & miscellaneous | tonnes | 14 |
| Iron frame | tonnes | 54 |
| Total | tonnes | 82 |
| Cost: | | |
| Coil pack (incl. coil fab.) | \$ | 22 0 |
| Superstruct., iron frame & misc. | \$ | 178 |
| Final assem. & install | \$ | <u>117</u> |
| Subtotal | \$ | 515 |
| Pack & ship | \$ | 5 |
| Total, magnet on site | \$ | 52 0 |
| Project management | \$ | 75 |
| Design and analysis | \$ | 70 |
| Total | \$ | 665 |
| | | |

Table A-40 Magnet Data Summary MHD Water-Cooled and Cryogenic Magnets

Identification: CDIF/CM 3 T MHD Magnet Application: MHD Flow Train Test Facility at CDIF Designer: MIT/MCA Date of design: 1978 Status: Built and tested to 3 ${\rm T}$

Magnet type

Rect. sad. with iron

| Field, peak-on-axis | Т | 3 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Active length | m | (3.22) |
| Field, start of act. len. | \mathbf{T} | (1.82) |
| Field, end of act. len. | Т | (1.69) |
| Aperture, start of act. len. | m | 0.7×0.4 |
| Aperture, end of act. len. | m | 0.7×0.72 |
| Size parameter VB ² | m^3T^2 | 8 |
| Pole length | m | 3.5 |
| Iron frame width | m | 2.0 |
| Iron frame height | m | 2.6 |
| Conductor type | | Hollow, water-cooled |
| Conductor material | | Cu |
| Design current | kA | 8.25 |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ | 0.69 |
| Ampere turns | 10 ⁶ A | 2.38 |
| Coil power | MW | 5.34 |
| Cooling water flow | kg/sec | 38 |
| Weight, conductor | tonnes | 27 |
| Weight, structure & misc. | tonnes | 21 |
| Weight, iron | tonnes | 104 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 152 |
| Est cost original | د | 950 |
| Est. cost, original | κΨ ៤ % | 1400 |
Magnet Data Summary MHD Airborne Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: USAF "Brilliant" 5 T MHD Magnet (AIRCO) Application: Airborne Prototype Designer: AIRCO Date of design: 1970 Status: Tested to 3.5 T 1970, 1972

| Magnet type | | Circ. sad. |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------|
| Field, peak-on-axis | Т | 5 |
| Active length | m | 0.76 |
| Aperture, start of act. len. | m | 0.1 8 dia . |
| Aperture, end of act. len. | m | 0.18 dia. |
| Conductor type | | Monolith |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 0.422 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 2 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 2 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | 250 approx. |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 630 |

Magnet Data Summary

MHD Airborne Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: USAF 5 T MHD Magnet (MCA) Application: Airborne prototype Designer: MCA Date of design: 1970 Status: Coil & struct. built & tested to 3.9 T 1972; cryostat not built

| Magnet type | | Circ. sad. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Field, peak-on-axis | Т | 5 |
| Active length | m | 0.76 |
| Aperture | m | 0.18 dia. |
| Overall len., wind. & struct. | m | 1.47 |
| Envelope dia., wind & struct. | m | 0.66 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 0.52 |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 16.6 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 0. 9 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 0.84 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | 345 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 875 |

Table A-43Magnet Data SummaryMHD Airborne Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: USAF 4 T MHD Magnet (Ferranti) Application: Airborne prototype Designer: Ferranti-Packard Date of design: 1971 Status: Partially built, 1972

| | Circ. sad. |
|--------|--|
| т | 4 |
| m | 1.0 |
| m | 0. 25 dia . |
| m | 1.65 |
| m | 0.91 |
| | Built-up |
| | NbTi |
| tonnes | 0.455 |
| k\$ | 360 |
| k\$ | 880 |
| | T m m m tonnes k\$ k\$ |

Magnet Data Summary Physics Experiment Magnets (Superconducting)

tification: LRL 1.5 T Balloon Coil (Dipole) lication: Physics experiment gner: LRL e of design: 1967

us: Built and tested to slightly over 1 T

| Magnet type | | Circ. sad. |
|----------------|---|------------|
| Field, central | Т | 1.5 |
| Dimensions: | | |
| Bore | m | 1 |
| Height | m | 1.8 approx |
| | | |

Conductor type Conductor material Cable NbZr/Cu

Magnet Data Summary Physics Experiment Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: ANL 1.8 T (12 ft.) Bubble Chamber Magnet Application: H₂ bubble chamber Designer: ANL Date of design: 1967 Status: Built and tested to 1.8 T in 1968

| Magnet type | | Sol. pair with iron |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Field, central | т | 1.8 |
| Field, maximum | Т | 1.9 |
| Dimensions: | | |
| Bore | m | 3.7 |
| Height | m | 3.04 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 2.2 |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} \mathrm{A/m^{2}}$ | 0.775 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 80 |
| Weight: | tonnes | |
| Conductor | tonnes | 45.4 |
| Iron | tonnes | 1450 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | 3000 approx. |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 8000 |

Table A-46 Magnet Data Summary Physics Exparimenty Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: Brookhaven 2.8 T Bubble Chamber Magnet Application: H_2 bubble chamber Designer: Brookhaven National Laboratory Date of design: 1970 Status: Built and tested to 2.82 T, 1971

| Magnet type | | solenoid pair |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Field, central | Т | 2.8 |
| Field, maximum | Т | 3 |
| Dimensions: | | |
| Bore | m | 3.58 |
| Height | m | 4.1 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 5.6 |
| Ampere turns | 10 ⁶ A | 5.76 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 72 |
| Weight, conductor | tonnes | 7.86 |
| Est. cost, original | k\$ | 600 |
| Est. cost, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 1500 |

A - 128

Table A-47 Magnet Data Summary Physics Experiment Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: Mitsubishi 7.5 T Solenoid Application: Physics experiment Designer: Mitsubishi Date of design: 1968 Status: Built and tested.

이 같은 물건을 해도 가만 두 물 위에서는 그는 이 밖에게 주말하게 하는 것으로 해야 하는 것이다.

| Magnet type | | Solenoid (air core) |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Field, central | \mathbf{T} | 7.5 |
| Dimensions: | | |
| Bore | m | 0.4 approx. |
| O.D. | m | 0.8 |
| Height | m | 1.0 approx. |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTiTa/Cu |
| Weight, coil and struct. | tonnes | 1.6 |

Magnet Data Summary

Physics Experiment Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: Stanford 7 T Solenoid Pair (Brechna) Application: Physics experiment Designer: Stanford/Brechna Date of design: 1970 Status: Built and tested to 6.8 T, 1972

Magnet type

Helmholz Pair

| Field, central | Т | 7 |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Field, maximum | \mathbf{T} | 0.3 |
| Dimensions, bore | m | 0. 66 dia . |
| Stored energy | MJ | 4.8 |

Magnet Data Summary

Physics Experiment Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: Vanderbilt-Geneva 8.5 T Solenoid Application: Physics experiment Designer/Builder: American Magnetics Date of design: 1970 Status: Built and tested to 8.5 T, 1971

13

| Magnet type | | Solenoid |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------|
| Field, central | Т | 8.5 |
| Dimensions: | | |
| Bore | m | 0.17 |
| Height | m | 0.61 |
| Conductor type | | Monolith |
| Conductor material | | NbTi./Cu |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ | 6.8 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 2 |

Table A-50Magnet Data SummaryPhysics Experiment Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: NAL 3 T Bubble Chamber Magnet Application: H₂ bubble chamber Designer: ANL/NAL Date of design: 1969 Status: Built and tested to 3 T, 1972

| Magnet type | | Solenoid pair, air core |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Field, central | Т | 3 |
| Field, maximum | Т | 5 |
| Dimensions: | | |
| Bore | m, | 3.7 dia. |
| Height | m | 2.5 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 5 |
| Winding current density | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 3.0 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 375 |
| Cost: | | - |
| Total, original | k\$ | 3000 |
| Total, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 7000 |
| | | |

Table A-51 Magnet Data Summary Physics Experiment Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: CERN 3.5 T BBC Application: H_2 bubble chamber Designer/Builder: CERN Date of design: 1970 Status: Built and tested to 3.5 T

| Magnet type | | Solenoid pair, air core |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Field, maximum | т | 3.5 |
| Dimensions: | | |
| I.D. | m | 4.72 |
| Height | m | 4.52 |
| O.D. | m | 6.0 2 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | 8 |
| Ampere turns | 10 ⁶ A | 20.5 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 750 |
| Cost: | | |
| Total, original | k\$ | 2000 |
| Total, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 5000 |

Table A-52Magnet Data SummaryPhysics Experiment Magnets (Superconducting)

Û

Identification: Rutherford 7 T Bubble Chamber Magnet Application: H₂ bubble chamber Designer: Rutherford Lab. U.K. Date of design: 1970

Status: Design only

| Magnet type | | Solenoid with iron |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Field, central | т | 7 |
| Dimensions: | · | |
| Bore | m | 2 |
| Height | m | 2.4 |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Winding current density | $10^7 \mathrm{A/m^2}$ | 1.4 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 300 |
| Weight: | | |
| Conductor | tonnes | 68 |
| Iron | tonnes | 9 27 |
| Total | tonnes | 10 30 |
| Total, original | k\$ | 4000 |
| Total, 1984 \$ | k\$ | 10,000 |

Magnet Data Summary

Fusion Experiment Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: NASA 5 T Solenoids (4) Application: Plasma containment experiment Designer/Builder: AVCO Date of design: 1967 Status: Close-coupled pair tested to 8.8 T, 1969

Magnet type

Solenoid, air core

| Field, central | Т | single 5 , pair 8.8 |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Field, maximum | \mathbf{T} | pair 10.3 |
| Dimensions: | | |
| Bore | m | 0.5 |
| O.D. | m | 1.0 |
| Height | m | 0.3 |

| Conductor type | | Inner, ribbon; outer, monolith |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Conductor material | | Inner, Nb3Sn; outer, NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA | Inner, 0.3; outer, 0.43 |
| Winding current density | $10^{7} A/m^{2}$ | Inner, 5.6; outer, 6.8 |
| Stored energy | MJ | pair, 8.5 |
| Weight, total single coil | tonnes | 0.45 |

Weight, total single coil

Table A-54 Magnet Data Summary

Fusion Experiment Magnets (Superconducting)

6

Ć

Identification: LRL 2 T "Baseball" Magnet (Alice) Application: Plasma containment experiment Designer: LRL Date of design: 1970 Status: Built and tested to 73% of design field in 1971

| Magnet type | | Baseball seam config. |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| Field, central | Т | 2 |
| Field, maximum | Т | 7.5 |
| Dimensions, mean I.D. | m | 1.2 |
| Conductor dimensions | cm | 0.56 sq. |
| Design current | kΔ | 2.4 |
| Stored energy | MJ | 17 |
| Total weight | tonnes | 11.8 |

Magnet Data Summary Fusion Experiment Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: MFTF-B 7.8 T (Yin-Yang) Magnet Application: Mirror Fusion Test Facility Designer: LLNL Date of design: 1983 Status:

| Magnet type | | Yin-Yang |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Field, central | Т | 7.8 |
| Conductor type | | Mono. with Cu wrap |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Weight: | | |
| Conductor | tonnes | 62.7 |
| Casing | tonnes | 264 |
| Cost: | | |
| Conductor | 1984 k\$ | 664 6 |
| Casing | 1984 k\$ | 792 0 |
| Coil wind. | 1984 k\$ | 5455 |
| Power terms etc. | 1984 k\$ | 1003 |
| | | |

Magnet Data Summary Fusion Experiment Magnets (Superconducting)

Identification: LCP/GD 8 T D-Coil Application: Large Coil Test Facility, DOE Designer/Builder: GD Date of design: 1980 Status: Built 1983

| Magnet type | | D-coil |
|----------------------|------------|--------------|
| Field, central | Т | 8 |
| Dimensions, aperture | m | 2.5× 3.5 |
| Conductor type | | Built-up |
| Conductor material | | NbTi/Cu |
| Design current | kA . | 10. 3 |
| Ampere turns | 10^{6} A | 6.49 |

Symbols and Abbreviations

Abbreviations used in the magnet data tables include the following:

3

[[.,

A.

| Symbols | |
|---------------|--|
| AEDC | Arnold Engineering Development Center |
| AEP | American Electric Power Co. |
| AERL | Avco Everett Research Laboratories (now Textron, Avco Res. Lab.) |
| ANL | Argonne National Laboratory |
| AVCO | Avco Corp. (now AVCO Res. Lab., Div. of Textron Corp.) |
| AIRCO | AIRCO Corp. |
| BL | Baseload |
| CM | Copper Magnet |
| CSM | Commercial Scale Magnet |
| CMS | Cold Mass Supports |
| CDIF | Component Development and Integration Facility |
| CFFF | Coal Fired Flow Facility |
| CASK | Name identifying a particular design of winding and structure |
| | developed by General Dynamics for MHD magnets |
| Circ. Sad. | Circular Saddle Configuration |
| BNL | Brookhaven National Laboratory |
| CERN | Central European Research Facility |
| EPP | Emergency Power Plant |
| ETF | Engineering Test Facility |
| ETL | Electrical Test Laboratory (Japan) |
| ECAS | DOE Study of Commercial MHD Power Plants |
| GD | General Dynamics Corp. |
| GE | General Electric Co. |
| HPDE | High Performance Demonstration Experiment |
| IGT | Institute of Gas Technology |
| ICCS | Internally Cooled Cabled Superconductor |
| LCP | Large Coil Program (Fusion) |
| LLNL | Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory |
| LRL | Lawrence Radiation Laboratory |
| MCA | Magnetic Corp. of America |
| MEA | Magnetic Engineering Assoc. |
| MFTF | Mirror Fusion Test Facility |
| \mathbf{SM} | Superconducting Magnet |
| USAF | U.S. Air Force |
| USSCMS | U.S. Superconducting Magnet System (for U25 bypass) |

Table A-57 Symbols and Abbreviations cont.

| Abbreviations | |
|---------------|--|
| r.t. | Room Temperature |
| PSPEC | DOE Study of Early Commercial MHD Systems (Parametric Study of |
| | Prospective Early Commercial) |
| Rect. Sad. | Rectangular Saddle Configuration |
| Sol. | Solenoid |
| R.T. | Racetrack Configuration |

Ô

Ĺ

Ū

Ū

Î

APPENDIX B

Definition of Magnet Size Parameter, VB²

In investigating costs of MHD magnets, it is important to determine how magnet system cost varies with magnet size. For example, a curve of magnet cost vs. size based on cost data available for smaller magnets can be extrapolated to indicate the expected costs for larger magnets.

The magnet size parameter, VB^2 , is a convenient measure of magnet size for use in examining cost vs. size effects. The V is a nominal warm bore active volume and the B is peak on-axis magnetic field. These terms are defined in Figure B-1. (It should be noted that the volume, V, as defined in Figure B-1 is not the actual volume of the warm bore, but is only a "characteristic" volume, which is the product of the nominal bore cross-sectional area at the inlet and the active length.)

The parameter is appropriate because the power generated in an MHD duct is theoretically proportional to the duct volume and to the square of the magnetic field. It is an easy value to calculate because peak on-axis field, active length and bore area at plane of channel inlet are generally available, even for preliminary magnet designs.

A more rigorous size parameter would be that given below:

Size Parameter =
$$\int_{\ell=0}^{\ell=L_a} b^2 a d\ell$$

where ℓ is the distance along axis from channel inlet, a and b are the warm bore area and on-axis field, respectively, at distance ℓ and L_a is the active length. However, experience has shown that the two methods of determining the parameter give results that are in reasonably close agreement and the method shown in Figure B-1 is more convenient, particularly for preliminary studies where exact field profiles are not determined.

In actual cases, the power generated in particular MHD channel/magnet combinations may not always be proportional to the magnet size parameter. Power will vary with the effectiveness of packaging of the channel in the bore (how much of the available bore volume is actually utilized for plasma) and with the specific design of the channel itself.



Area Ab Circular or square (See Notes)

Characteristic Volume, $V = A_b x L_a$. (m^3) Magnetic SizeParameter VB² (m³ T²)

Notes:

- 1. For air-core magnets with rectangular bores, use square area based on height dimension (\perp to field)
- 2. Use area at start of active length or area at bore inlet, whichever is smaller

Fig. B-1 Method of Calculating Magnet Size Parameter, VB²

APPENDIX C

人口 把 通用的 化

1 1 24 1210

- 이상 제품 문화 안전물 - 영향

Detailed Plots of Magnet System Costs (1984 \$) and Cost Algorithms vs.Size Parameter, VB² and Stored Energy

The plots contained in this appendix, Figures C1, C2, C3, and C4 supplement similar but more general plots contained in Section 4.1.3 of the report (Figures 4.2, 4.3, 4.4 and 4.5, respectively).

The detailed plots include points for 18 MHD magnet systems of various sizes; these points, obtained from historical data (see Table C-I) were used in drawing the average curves shown.

Index

| Item | Title | Page No. |
|-----------|--|----------|
| Fig. C1 | Plot of Estimated MHD Magnet Cost (1984 \$) vs. Size Parameter | C-3 |
| | VB ² showing Points used in Drawing Average Curve | |
| Fig. C2 | Plot of Estimated MHD Magnet Cost (1984 \$) vs. Stored Magnetic | C-4 |
| | Energy, showing Points used in Drawing Average Curve | |
| Fig. C3 | Plot of MHD Magnet Cost Algorithm, \$ /kg vs. Size Parameter, VB ² , | C-5 |
| | with Points Used in Drawing Average Curve (1984 \$) | |
| Fig. C4 | Plot of MHD Magnet Cost Algorithm, \$ /kJ, vs. Size Parameter, VB ² , | C-6 |
| | with Points Used in Drawing Average Curve (1984) | |
| Table C-I | Characteristics, Costs and Cost Algorithms of Representative MHD | C-7 |
| | Magnet Systems | |

C

Ĥ

Ś.

Ĺ

Í



Plot of Estimated MHD Magnet Costs (1984 \$) vs. Magnet Size Parameter, VB², Showing Points Used in Drawing Average Curve Fig. C-1

C-3

Plot of Estimated MHD Magnet Costs (1984 \$) vs. Stored Energy, Showing Points Used in Drawing Average Curve Fig. C-2

C-4



Ĺ Ĺ Û Ľ IJ ſ C Ĺ

E



Plot of MHD Magnet Cost Algorithm, \$ /kg, vs. Size Parameter, VB², with Points Used in Drawing Average Curve (1984 \$) Fig. C-3





C-6

Γ

 \square

Û

Î

Ē

Í

Û

 Table C-I

 Characteristics, Costs and Cost Algorithms for

Ţ

Representative MHD Magnet Systems

| ltem | Magnet | Year | Original | Escal. | 1984 | Size | Total | Stored | Algori | , mit |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|--------|------------|----------|
| No. | Identification | | \mathbf{Cost} | Factor | Cost | Param. VB ² | Weight | Energy | (1984 | 8) |
| | | | k\$ | | k\$ | $m^{3}T^{2}$ | tonnes | M. LM | \$ /ko | |
| | CDIF/SM 6T | 1981 | 22300 | 1.09 | 24300 | 88 | 144 | 240 | 9 / | رم 10 |
| 2 | CFFF 6T | 1979 | 10370 | 1.36 | 14100 | 61 | 172 | 210 | 82 | 37 |
| 3 S | ETF-MIT 6T | 1980 | 55580 | 1.24 | 68600 | 986 | 606 | 2900 | - 92 | 24 |
| 4 | ETF-MIT 4T | 1981 | 47000 | 1.09 | 51000 | 438 | 568 | 1300 | 06 | 39 |
| 5 2 | CASK 6T | 1979 | 87000 | 1.36 | 118000 | 2520 | 2644 | 6300 | 45 | 19 |
| 6 | CSM-1A 6T | 1979 | 75590 | 1.36 | 102800 | 2526 | 1850 | 7200 | 56 | 14 |
| 2 | Stanford 7T | 1978 | 5800 | 1.48 | 8600 | 27 | 101 | 79 | 85 1 | 60 |
| œ | ETF-AVCO 6T | 1978 | 21100 | 1.48 | 31000 | 729 | 1429 | 1888 | 22 | 16 |
| 6 | ETF-GE/GD 6T | 1977 | 42100 | 1.59 | 67000 | 180 | 437 | 820 | 153 | 82 |
| 10 | ETF West. ^a 6T | 1977 | 36000 | 1.59 | 57200 | 1719 | 380 | 3400 | 151 | !- |
| 11 | ETF6-P1 6T | 1977 | 15100 | 1.59 | 24000 | 183 | 535 | 820 | 45 | 20 |
| 12 | ETF-MCA 6T | 1977 | 16600 | 1.59 | 26400 | 118 | 376 | 1160 | 20 | 23 |
| 13 | PSPEC-AVCO 6T | 1979 | 60000 | 1.36 | 81600 | 2203 | 4000 | 7800 | 20 | 10 |
| 14 | PSPEC-GE 6T | 1979 | 116100 | 1.36 | 157900 | 4071 | 7320 | 11500 | 22 | 14 |
| 15 | BL6-P1 6T | 1977 | 56900 | 1.59 | 89900 | 2491 | 3483 | 6100 | 26 | 15 |
| 16 | BL6-MCA 6T | 1977 | 75300 | 1.59 | 119100 | 1544 | 2664 | 6710 | 45 | . 81 |
| 17 | ECAS-GE 6T | 1977 | 130000 | 1.59 | 205500 | 5822 | 4110 | 15200 | 50 | 4 |
| 18 | USSCMS 5T | 1976 | 3900 | 1.69 | 6600 | . ∞ | 38 | 34 | 174 | 61 |
| a Questi | onable design; structure | e inadequat | e | | | | | | ۰. | |

۰.

化同时间 计目标计算机算法 化磷酸磷酸

e E B andra

٢

C-7

APPENDIX D

Tables of Magnet Component Data and Cost Algorithms

Tables listing component weights, costs and cost algorithms for eight representative MHD magnets are contained in this appendix. The magnets include:

ETF-MIT 6 T (for 200 MWe power plant)

CASK 6 T CDIF/SM 6 T CFFF 6 T Stanford 7.3 T

USSCMS 5 T (U-25 Bypass)

AERL/CM 4 T

HPDE 6.7 T/3.7 T (dual mode)

Weight used in calculating algorithms is listed in weight column on same line as algorithm. Total cost used in calculating "percentage of total magnet cost" (right hand column) is the preceding total in cost column.

Index

Appendix D

Component Data Tables

1

| <u>Table No.</u> | Description | Page No |
|------------------|--|---------|
| D-1 | ETF-MIT 6 T MHD Magnet, 200 MWe Power plant, MIT, 1981 | 3 |
| D-2 | CASK Commercial Scale Reference Design 6 T MHD Magnet, GD, 1980 | 5 |
| D-3 | CFFF Test Facility 6 T MHD Magnet, ANL, 1979 | · 7 |
| D-4 | CDIF/SM Test Facility 6 T MHD Magnet, MIT/GE, 1979 | tj- 9 |
| D-5 | Stanford Test Facility 7.3 T MHD Magnet, GD, 1978 | 11 |
| D-6 | USSCMS U25-B Test Facility 5 T MHD Magnet, ANL, 1976 | 13 |
| D-7 | AERL/CM Test Facility 4 T MHD Magnet, MEA/MIT, 1978 | > 15 |
| D-8 | HPDE Test Facility 6.7 T MHD Magnet, MEA/ARO, 1975 | 17 |
| | | |

Table D-1 Sheet 1 Magnet Component Data Summary

Identification: ETF-MIT 6 T MHD Magnet

...

| Magnet type:60° rect. sad. | Year: 1980 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Conductor type: Cable | Escal. factor to '84: 1.24 |
| Ampere meters: 11.5×10^8 Am | Stored energy: 2900 MJ |

| | Weight | Cost, Orig. | Algorithm | Algorithm | % of Total Mag. Cost |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | tonnes | k\$ | orig. \$/kg | '84 \$/kg | % |
| Conductor NbTi/Cu | 10 2 | 6164 | 60.43 | 74.93 | |
| | | | (0.92 | (1.14 | |
| | | | \$/kAmT) | \$/kAmT) | |
| Substruct. GRP | 90 | 1278 | 14.20 | 17.61 | |
| Coil fab | (102) | 1479 | <u>14.50</u> | <u>17.98</u> | |
| Total coil pack | $\overline{(102)}$ | 8921 | 87.41 | 108.45 | |
| He vessel SS | 227 | 3729 | 16.43 | 20.37 | |
| Superstruct. SS | 273 | 4180 | 15.31 | 18.99 | |
| Coil, struct. assembly | (692) | 2600 | 3.76 | 4.66 | |
| Total cold mass | 692 | 19430 | 28.08 | 34.82 | |
| Thermal shield Al. | 39 | 1705 | 43.72 | 54.21 | |
| Vacuum vessel | <u>178</u> | 2420 | 13.60 | <u>16.86</u> | |
| Total, cryostat | (217) | 4125 | 19.01 | 23.59 | |
| Final assembly & install. | (909) | 3368 | 3.71 | 4.59 | |
| Magnet subtotal | 909 | 26923 | 29.62 | 36.73 | |
| Pack & ship | (909) | 619 | 0.68 | 0.84 | |
| Shakedown test | (909) | 380 | 0.42 | 0.52 | |
| Total | (909) | 27922 | 30.72 | 38.09 | |
| Mfg. engineering, tooling | | 1650 | | | 5.9 |
| Total, magnet | | | | | |
| installed & tested | (909) | 29572 | 32.53 | 40.34 | |

Ũ

D-3

Table D-1 Sheet 2Magnet Component Data Summary

. Norma

| Cost | Algorithm | Algorithm | % of Total |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| orig k\$ | orig \$/kg | '84 \$ /kg | Mag. Cost % |
| 29572 | 32.53 | 40.34 | |
| 5287 | | | 17.9 |
| 34859 | 38.35 | 47.55 | |
| 3765 | | | 10.8 |
| 38624 | | | |
| 11587 | | | 3 0.0 |
| 50 2 11 | 55.24 | 68.5 0 | |
| 3427 | | | |
| 1937 | | • | |
| 5364 | | | 10.7 |
| 55575 | 61.14 | 75.81 | |
| | Cost orig k\$ 29572 5287 34859 3765 38624 11587 50211 3427 1937 5364 55575 | Cost Algorithm orig k\$ orig \$/kg 29572 32.53 5287 32.53 5287 38.35 34859 38.35 3765 38624 11587 55.24 50211 55.24 3427 1937 5364 55575 | Cost Algorithm Algorithm orig k\$ orig \$/kg '84 \$/kg 29572 32.53 40.34 5287 32.53 40.34 5287 38.35 47.55 34859 38.35 47.55 3765 38624 47.55 11587 55211 55.24 68.50 3427 1937 5364 55575 61.14 75.81 |

Identification: ETF-MIT 6 T MHD Magnet

1

1

Note: G & A and fee are included in above items. All costs are estimates.

Table D-2 Sheet 1 Magnet Component Data Summary

Identification: CASK 6 T MHD Magnet (GD)

•

| Magnet type:Mod. Circ. Sad. | Year: 1979 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Conductor type: Built-up | Escal. factor to '84: 1.36 |
| Ampere meters: 14.5×10^8 Am | Stored energy: 6300 MJ |

| | Weight | $\mathbf{Cost},$ | Algorithm | Algorithm | % of Total |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|
| | | Orig. | | | Mag. Cost |
| | tonnes | k\$ | orig. \$/kg | '84 \$/kg | % |
| Conductor NbTi/Cu | 552 | 15383 | 27.87 | 37.90 | - |
| | | | (1.77 | (2.41 | |
| | | | \$/kAmT) | \$/kAmT) | |
| Insulation G10 | 55 | 3407 | 61.94 | 84.25 | |
| Substruct. SS | 664 | 63 10 | 9.50 | 12.92 | |
| Coil fab | (552) | 9645 | <u>17.47</u> | 23.76 | |
| Total, coil pack | (552) | 34745 | 62.94 | 85.60 | |
| He vessel SS | 267 | 966 | 3.62 | 4.92 | |
| Superstruct. | <u>689</u> | 2999 | 4.34 | 5.90 | |
| Total cold mass | 2227 | 387 10 | 17.38 | 23.64 | |
| Cold mass supp. G10 | 15 | 1681 | 112.07 | 152.42 | |
| Thermal shield Al. alloy | 21 | 2502 | 119.14 | 162.03 | |
| Vacuum vessel SS | 343 | 4436 | 1 2 .9 3 | 17.58 | |
| Instruments, etc. | _38 | 1290 | | | |
| Total, cryostat | 417 | 9909 | 23.76 | 32.31 | |
| Final assembly & install. | (2644) | 4235 | 1.60 | 2.18 | |
| Magnet subtotal | 2644 | 52854 | 19.99 | 27.19 | |
| Pack & ship | (2644) | <u>973</u> | 0.37 | 0.50 | |
| Total | $\overline{(2644)}$ | 53827 | 20.36 | 27.69 | |
| Mfg. engineering, tooling | | 2988 | | | 5.6 |
| Total, magnet | | | | | |
| installed & tested | (2644) | 56815 | 21.49 | 29.23 | |

1 **F**]. LÌ Ī

Table D-2 Sheet 2 Magnet Component Data Summary

1.586

Identification: CASK 6 T MHD Magnet (GD)

| | Cost | Algorithm | Algorithm | % of Total Mag. Cost | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| | orig k\$ | orig \$/kg | '84 \$/kg | % | |
| Total magnet (Sheet 1) (2644 tonnes) | 56815 | 21.49 | 29.23 | | |
| Program mgt. | 5170 | | | 9.1 | |
| Design & anal. | 4275 | | | 7.5 | |
| Total before contingency | 66260 | 25.06 | | | |
| Contingency allow. | 16366 | | | 25.0 | |
| Total, magnet (no access.) | 82626 | 31.25 | | | |
| Total, accessories | 4525 | | | 5.5 | |
| Total mag. and access. | 87151 | 32.96 | 44.83 | | |

Note: G & A and fee are included in above items. All costs are estimates.

Table D-3 Sheet 1 Magnet Component Data Summary

Identification: CDIF/SM 6 T MHD Magnet (MIT/GE)

| Magnet type:45° rect. sad. | Year: 1981 (final est.) |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Conductor type: Built-up | Escal. factor to '84: 1.09 |
| Ampere meters: 1.89×10^8 Am | Stored energy: 240 MJ |

- ----

| | Weight | Cost, Orig. | Algorithm | Algorithm | % of Total Mag. Cost | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|
| | tonnes | k\$ | orig. \$/kg | '84 \$/kg | ~% | |
| Conductor | 35.7 | 2619 | 73.36 | | | - course |
| | | | (2.31 | | | - |
| | | | \$/kAmT) | | | A |
| Insul., misc. | | 370 | · · · · · · | | | " Sinc/ |
| Substruct. G10 | 7.7 | 1018 | 132.21 | 144.11 | | |
| Coil fab | (35.7) | 772 | 21.34 | 23.26 | | |
| Shop eng., mfg. eng. | | 2522 | | | | |
| He vessel SS | 24.5 | 313 | 12.78 | 13.93 | | F |
| Superstruct. SS | 45.7 | 601 | 13.15 | 14.33 | | |
| Coil, struct. assembly | (113.8) | 460 | 4.04 | 4.40 | | _ |
| Total cold mass | 113.8 | 8665 | | | | kI |
| Thermal shield $Cu + SS$ | 4.2 | 983 | 234.05 | 255.11 | | (بيط) |
| Vacuum vessel SS | 24.5 | 458 | 18.69 | 20.37 | | |
| Instruments, etc. | 1.8 | 29 | | | | L |
| Total, cryostat | 30.5 | 1470 | 48.20 | 52.54 | | |
| Final assembly & install. | (144.3) | 525 | 3.64 | 3.97 | | Γ |
| Magnet subtotal | 144.3 | 10660 | 73.87 | 80.52 | | |
| Pack & ship | (144.3) | 205 | 1.42 | 1.55 | | \sim |
| Shakedown test | (144.3) | 401 | 2.78 | 3.03 | | T |
| Total, mag. tested | 144.3 | 11266 | 78.07 | 85.10 | | - Manar |
| Site assem. & other | | 1282 | | | 11.4 | Ń |
| Total, mag. incl. tool. | 144.3 | 12548 | 86.96 | 94.79 | | |
| | | | | | | |

Table D-3 Sheet 2 Magnet Component Data Summary

Identification: CDIF/SM 6 T MHD Magnet (MIT/GE)

| | Cost | Algorithm | Algorithm | % of Total Mag. Cost |
|--|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | orig k\$ | orig \$/kg | '84 \$/kg | % |
| Total mag. incl. tools (Sheet 1) (144.3 tonnes) | 12548 | 86.96 | 94.79 | |
| Program mgt. | 3398 | | | 27.1 |
| Design & analysis | 3366 | | | 26.8 |
| Support development | 848 | | | 6.8 |
| Special costs | 96 | | | 0.7 |
| Total before fee | 20256 | | | |
| Fee | 500 | | | 2.5 |
| Total, magnet (no access.) | 20761 | 143.87 | 156.82 | |
| Total, accessories | 1565 | | · | 7.5 |
| Total mag. and access. | 22326 | 154.72 | 168.64 | |

Note: G & A and fee are included in above items. Costs for most components are actual costs. Other costs are estimate of 1981.

D-8

Table D-4 Sheet 1 Magnet Component Data Summary

(the second

 \square

Ĉ

Γ

Identification: CFFF 6 T MHD Magnet (ANL)

| Magnet type:Circ. sad. | Year: 1979 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Conductor type: Built-up | Escal. factor to '84: 1.36 |
| Ampere meters: 1.45×10^8 Am | |

| | Weight | Cost, Orig. | Algorithm | Algorithm | % of Tot |
|---------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | tonnes | k\$ | orig. \$/kg | '84 \$/kg | 7 wiag. Ca |
| Conductor NhTi/Cu | 18 | 791 | 16.07 | 00 19 | |
| | 40 | 101 | 10.21 | (1.99 | Later |
| | | | (0.02 \$ /k \ mT) | (1.22 \$/kAmT) | |
| Insul., misc. GRP | | 38 | Ψ/ KAIII I) | Ψ/ KHIII I) | |
| Substruct. Lam. plas. | , | 450 | | | |
| Coil fab | (48) | 403 | 8.40 | 11. 42 | |
| Shop eng. | (48) | 550 | 11.46 | 15.59 | Sust |
| Total coil pack | (48) | 2222 | 46.29 | 62.95 | n |
| He vessel SS | ~ , | in superst. | | | L. |
| Instr. & piping | | 242 | | | |
| Superstruct. SS | 83 | 1179 | 14. 2 0 | 19. 31 | Γ |
| Coil, struct. assembly | (131) | 475 | 3.63 | 4.94 | |
| Total cold mass | 131 | 4118 | 31.44 | 42.76 | |
| Cold mass support | | in vac. ves. | | | |
| Thermal shield SS. | | in vac. ves. | | | . 19 84 |
| Vacuum vessel SS | 41 | 744 | | | Γ |
| Instruments, etc. | | 422 | • | | L. |
| Total, cryostat | (41) | 1166 | 28.44 | 38.68 | |
| Final assembly & install. | (172) | <u> 596</u> | 3.47 | 4.72 | Γ |
| Magnet subtotal | 172 | 5880 | 34.19 | 46.50 | |
| Pack & ship | (172) | 225 | 1.31 | 1.78 | |
| Shakedown test | | 150 | | | |
| Total, mag. tested | (172) | 6255 | 36.37 | 49.46 | |
| Mfg. engineering, tooling | | 350 | | | 5.6 |
| Total, mag. incl. tool. | 172 | 6605 | 38.40 | 52.22 | 1 |

D--9
Table D-4 Sheet 2 Magnet Component Data Summary

Identification: CFFF 6 T MHD Magnet (ANL)

| | \mathbf{Cost} | Algorithm | Algorithm | % of Total Mag. Cost |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | orig k\$ | orig \$/kg | '84 \$/kg | % |
| Total mag. incl. tools (Sheet 1) (172 tonnes) | 6605 | 38.40 | 52.22 | |
| Program mgt. | 140 | | | 2.1 |
| Design & analysis | 1857 | | | 28.1 |
| Support development | 350 | | | 5.3 |
| Total before G & A | 8952 | 52.05 | 70.78 | |
| G & A | 855 | | | 9.6 |
| Total, incl. G & A | 9807 | 57 .0 2 | 77.55 | |
| Total, accessories | 760ª | | | 7.7 |
| Total mag. and access. | 10567 | 61.44 | 83.55 | |

^a MIT estimate. All other costs are actual.

Table D-5 Sheet 1 Magnet Component Data Summary

Identification: Stanford 7.3 T MHD Magnet (GD)

| Magnet type:Circ. sad. | Year: 1978 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Conductor type: Built-up | Escal. factor to '84: 1.48 |
| Ampere meters: 0.9×10^8 Am | |

| | Weight | Cost, Orig | Algorithm | Algorithm | % of Total |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| x | tonnes | k\$ | orig. \$/kg | '84 \$/kg | wiag. Cost |
| Conductor NbTi/Cu | 11.27 | 469 | 41.61 | 61.58 | |
| | | | (0.714 | (1.06 | |
| | | | \$/kAmT) | \$/kAmT) | T |
| Substruct. Al. alloy | 8.23 | 445 | 54.07 | 80.02 | . 3 |
| Coil fab | (11.27) | 393 | 34.87 | 51.61 | _ |
| He vessel Al. alloy | 34.10 | | | | |
| Superstruct. Al. alloy | 27.64 | 355 | 12.84 | 19.00 | Sector (|
| Total cold mass | 81.24 | 166 2 | 20.46 | 30.28 | F |
| Cold mass support | 0.0 3 | | | | |
| Thermal shield SS | 1.4 | | | | - |
| Vacuum vessel SS | 17.9 | | | | Γ |
| Total, cryostat ^a | 53.43 | 427 | 7.99 | 11.83 | |
| Final assembly & install. | | 917 | 9.12 | <u>13.50</u> | |
| Magnet subtotal | (100.57) | 3006 | 29.89 | 44.24 | |
| Pack & ship | (100.57) | 143 | 1.42 | 2.10 | New York |
| Total, mag. tested | 100.57 | 3149 | 31.31 | 46.34 | F |
| Mfg. engineering, tooling | | 70 | | | 2.2 |
| Total, mag. incl. tool. | 100.57 | 3219 | 32.01 | 47.37 | |
| ^a Including He vessel | | | | | |

^a Including He vessel

Table D-5 Sheet 2 Magnet Component Data Summary

Identification: Stanford 7.3 T MHD Magnet (GD)

.

1 -

The definition of the Law

| | Cost | Algorithm | Algorithm | % of Total Mag. Cost | |
|---|----------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| | orig k\$ | orig \$/kg | '84 \$/kg | % | |
| Total mag. incl. tools (Sheet 1) (100.57 tonnes) | 3219 | 32.01 | 47.37 | | |
| Program mgt. & QA | 59 | | | 1.8 | |
| Design & analysis | 896 | | | 27.8 | |
| Support development, other | 309 | | | 9.6 | |
| Total before contingency | 4483 | 44.58 | 65.97 | | |
| Contingency allow. | 445 | | | 10.0 | |
| Total, magnet (no access.) | 4928 | 49.00 | 72.52 | | |
| Total, accessories | 340 | | | 6.9 | |
| Total mag. and access. | 5268 | 52.38 | 77.52 | | |
| Magnetic shield (500 tonnes) | 491 | 0.98 | 1.45 | | |
| Total, incl. shield | 5759 | | | | |

Note: G & A and fee are included in above items. All costs are estimates.

Table D-6 Sheet 1 Magnet Component Data Summary

Identification: USSCMS (U25 Bypass) 5 T MHD Magnet (ANL)

| Magnet type: Circ. sad. | Year: 1976 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Conductor type: Built-up | Escal. factor to '84: 1.69 |
| Ampere meters: 0.5×10^8 Am | |

1

| | Weight | Cost, | Algorithm | Algorithm | % of Total |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------------|--|
| | tonnes | k\$ | orig. \$/kg | '84 \$/kg | Mag. Cost |
| Conductor NbTi/Cu | 10 | 255 | 25.50 | 43.10 | |
| | | | (1.02 | (1.72 | |
| | | | \$/kAmT) | \$/kAmT) | Γ |
| Substruct., insul. | 2.1 | 85 | 40.48 | 68.41 | |
| Coil fab | (10) | 200 | 20.00 | 33.80 | - |
| Superstruct. SS | 10.1 | 150 | 14.85 | 25.10 | |
| Total cold mass ^a | 22.2 | 690 | 31.08 | 52.53 | |
| Cold mass support | | 12 | | | |
| Vac. ves., He ves., th. shield | 15.6 | 400 | 25.64 | 43.33 | |
| Total, cryostat ^b | 15.6 | 412 | 26.41 | 44.63 | |
| Final assembly & install. | (37.8) | 350 | 9.26 | 15.65 | |
| Factory test | (37.8) | 50 | 1.32 | 2.23 | |
| Magnet subtotal | 37.8 | 1502 | 39.74 | 67.16 | |
| On-site install. & test | | 562 | | | |
| Total, mag. tested | | 2064 | | | - Contraction of the Contraction |
| Mfg. engineering, tooling | | 300 | | | 14.5 |
| Total, mag. incl. tool. | 37.8 | 2364 | 62.54 | 105.69 | |

^a Not including He vessel

^b Including He vessel

Table D-6 Sheet 2 Magnet Component Data Summary

Identification: USSCMS (U25 Bypass) 5 T MHD Magnet (ANL)

Filler (helder)

| | Cost | Algorithm | Algorithm | % of Total Mag. Cost |
|---|----------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | orig k\$ | orig \$/kg | '84 \$/kg | % |
| Total mag. incl. tools (Sheet 1) (37.8 tonnes) | 2364 | 62.54 | 105.69 | |
| Program. mgt.; design & anal. | 950 | | | 40.2 |
| Total, magnet (no access.) | 3314 | 87.16 | 148.17 | |
| Total, accessories | 586 | | | 17.7 |
| Total mag. and access. | 3900 | 103.17 | 174.36 | |

Note: G & A is included in above items (no fee). All costs are actual.

Table D-7 Sheet 1 Magnet Component Data Summary

1

5

6

ļ

1

Identification: AERL/CM 4 T MHD Magnet (AVCO Channel Test)

•

| Magnet type:Rect. sad; water cooled | Year: 1978 | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| Conductor type: Hollow copper | Escal. factor to '84: | 1.47 |
| Ampere meters: 0.226 | | |

| Weight | Cost, | Algorithm | Algorithm | % of Total |
|--------|--|---|--|--|
| | Orig. | | | Mag. Cost |
| tonnes | k \$ | orig. \$/kg | '84 \$/kg | % |
| 14 | | | • . | |
| (14) | 220 | 15.71 | 23.09 | |
| 14 | | , , | | |
| 54 | | | | |
| 68 | 178 | 2.62 | 3.85 | |
| (82) | 117 | 1.43 | 2.10 | |
| 82 | 515 | 6.28 | 9.23 | |
| (82) | 5 | 0.06 | 0.09 | |
| 82 | 520 | 6.34 | 9.32 | |
| | Weight tonnes 14 (14) 14 54 68 (82) 82 (82) 82 (82) 82 | Weight Cost, Orig. tonnes k\$ 14 220 14 220 14 54 68 178 (82) 117 82 515 (82) 5 82 520 | WeightCost, Orig. tonnesAlgorithm Orig.14 (14) 22015.7114 (14) 22015.7114 54 1782.62(82)1171.43825156.28(82)50.06825206.34 | WeightCost, Orig.AlgorithmAlgorithmOrig.Orig. $3/kg$ '84 \$/kg141422015.7123.09141422015.7123.091454 $$ |

Table D-7 Sheet 2Magnet Component Data Summary

Identification: AERL/CM 4 T MHD Magnet (AVCO Channel Test)

| | Cost | Algorithm | Algorithm | % of Total Mag. Cost | |
|---|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| | orig k\$ | orig \$/kg | '84 \$/kg | ິ% | |
| Total mag. installed (Sheet 1) (82 tonnes) | 5 2 0 | 6.34 | 9.32 | | |
| Program mgt. | 75 | | | 14.4 | |
| Design & analysis | 70 | | | 13.5 | |
| Total, magnet (no access.) | 665 | 8.11 | 11.92 | | |

Note: G & A and fee are included in above items. All costs are actuak costs.

Table D-8 Sheet 1 Magnet Component Data Summary

Identification: HPDE 6.7/3.7 T MHD Magnet (dual mode)

| Magnet type: Rect. sad. LN_2 /water cooled | Year: 1977 |
|--|----------------------------|
| Conductor type: Hollow copper | Escal. factor to '84: 1.58 |
| Ampere meters: 2.7×10^8 Am | |

and busits i

0

U

| | Weight | Cost, | $\operatorname{Algorithm}$ | Algorithm | % of Total |
|---------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | Orig. | | | Mag. Cost |
| | tonnes | k\$ | orig. \$/kg | '84 \$/kg | % |
| Conductor Cu | 83.5 | 344 | 4.12 | 6.51 | |
| | | | (1.28 | (2.02 | |
| | | | \$/kAmT) | \$/kAmT) | |
| Coil fab | (83.5) | 997 | 11.94 | 18.87 | |
| Total | (83.5) | 1341 | 16.06 | 25.37 | |
| Assem. coil & vessel | (83.5) | 229 | 2.74 | 4.33 | |
| Total | (83.5) | 1570 | 18.80 | 29.7 0 | |
| Superstruct. Al. alloy | 24.6 | 327 | 1 3.29 | 21.00 | |
| Coil, struct. assembly | 108.1 | 22 0 | 2.04 | 3.22 | |
| Total cold mass | 108.1 | 2117 | 19. 58 | 30.94 | |
| Insul. casing | | 212 | | | |
| Iron frame | 500ª | 6 36ª . | 1.27 | 2.01 | |
| Instr. piping | | 299 | | | |
| Final assembly & install. | | 138 | | | |
| Magnet subtotal | 608.1 | 3402 | 5.59 | 8.84 | |
| Mfg. engineering, tooling | | 188 | | | 5.5 |
| Total, mag. incl. tool. | 608.1 | 3590 | 5.90 | | |

^a Addition to frame already on site

Table D-8 Sheet 2Magnet Component Data Summary

Identification: HPDE 6.7/3.7 T MHD Magnet (dual mode)

| | Cost | Algorithm | Algorithm | % of Total Mag. Cost |
|--|----------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | orig k\$ | orig \$/kg | '84 \$/kg | % |
| Total mag. incl. tools (Sheet 1) (608.1 tonnes) | 3590 | 5.90 | 9.32 | , |
| Program mgt. | 167 | | | 4.7 |
| Design & analysis | 529 | | | 14.7 |
| Total, magnet (no access.) | 4286 | 7.05 | 11.14 | |
| Power supply mod. | 131 | | | 3.1 |
| Total mag. and access. | 4417 | 7.26 | 11.47 | |

Note: G & A and fee are included in above items. All costs are actual costs.

APPENDIX E Cost Escalation Data Sources

In comparing historical data on magnet costs and in using these data to predict future magnet costs, it is necessary to have data on historical escalation rates and on predicted future rates.

Since superconducting magnets are a new and developmental type of equipment and very few have been built, we must use cost escalation data developed for <u>other</u> equipment similar in materials and construction, but produced regularly over a period of years. Power plant equipment and chemical plant equipment fit these requirements.

Data from the following sources were reviewed and used as a basis for selecting rates considered appropriate for magnets.

"Chemical Engineering" (CE), McGraw Hill;

Chemical plant cost index

Gilbert/Commonwealth (G/C),

Power plant equipment cost index

Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory (PPPL),

Basis not specified

Boston Edison Co. (BE);

Electric machinery and equipment

Cost escalation data from the above sources, adjusted to base year 1975, are plotted on curve sheet Fig. E-1. It should be noted that the indices agree as to general trends, but vary considerably in absolute amounts.

For use in connection with MIT's MHD magnet cost analysis, "Chemical Engineering" plant escalation rates were selected. These were intermediate between extremes shown in Figure E-1 and were quite close to the rates used by PPPL for fusion magnets. The selected rates, adjusted to base year 1975, are listed below:

| Year | Index | Growth |
|--------------|---------------|----------|
| | (Base 100) | (%) |
| 1975 | 100.0 | |
| 1976 | 105.3 | 5.3 |
| 1977 | 111.9 | 6.3 |
| 1978 | 120.0 | 7.2 |
| 1979 | 130.9 | 9.1 |
| 1980 | 143.2 | 9.4 |
| 1981 | 16 2.8 | 13.7 |
| 19 82 | 172.1 | 5.7 |
| 1983 | 173.7 | 0.9 |
| 1984 | 176.9 | 1.8 |
| 1985 | 178.3 | 0.8 |
| 1986 | 180.1 | 1.0 (MIT |

Note: The index for a given year refers to the average price level for the year, and growth rate

est.)

E-1

refers to the increase since the previous year.

distante da



Fig. E-1 Plots of Cost Indices vs Year, 1975 to 1984

E--3

Ϋ́

The escalation factors derived from the Chemical Engineering plant escalation rates and used in adjusting magnet system estimated cost to 1984 \$ are listed below:

| Year | Escalation Factor |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 1969 | 2.60 |
| 1970 | 2.53 |
| 1971 | 2.44 |
| 1972 | 2.35 |
| 19 73 | 2.24 |
| 1974 | 1.95 |
| 1975 | 1.769 |
| 1976 | 1.680 |
| 1977 | 1.581 |
| 1978 | 1.474 |
| 1979 | 1.351 |
| 19 8 0 | 1.235 |
| 1981 | 1.087 |
| 198 2 | 1.028 |
| 1983 | 1.018 |
| 1984 | 1.000 |

A further discussion of sources of escalation rate data is contained below:

Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory (PPPL)

A Fusion Magnet Costing Workshop took place at Princeton (Bldg IP, PPPL) on April 10, 1984. In preparation for that meeting, a memo dated March 15, 1984 was issued by D.B. Montgomery. Included in the memo was a table listing the cost indices for 1975 to 1984 taken from PPPL Table AII.1. These data are given below:

| <u>Year</u> | Composite Index |
|--------------|-----------------|
| | |
| 1975 | 1.0 |
| 1976 | 1.068 |
| 1977 | 1.14 2 |
| 1978 | 1.225 |
| 1979 | 1.347 |
| 1980 | 1.514 |
| 1981 | 1.668 |
| 19 82 | 1.781 |
| 1983 | 1.916 |
| 1984 | 2.076 |

Gilbert/Commonwealth (G/C)

The MHD-ETF conceptual design program by NASA/LeRC 1979 to 1981 resulted in the following report prepared by Gilbert/Commonwealth.

NASA/LeRc Conceptual Design Engineering Report - MHD Engineering Test Facility 200 MWe Power Plant, prepared for NASA/LeRc for DOE by Gilbert/Commonwealth, DOE/NASA/0224-1 Vol. I-V, September 1981.

The report contained data on escalation factors through 1981 for various categories of power plant equipment. The cost indices listed below were derived from G/C data for MHD topping equipment (Category 317).

| Year | <u>Index</u> | |
|------|----------------|--|
| 1975 | 100 | |
| 1976 | 117.8 | |
| 1977 | 129.7 | |
| 1978 | 136.6 | |
| 1979 | 1 53 .0 | |
| 1980 | 165.7 | |
| 1981 | 179.0 | |

A copy of pages 3-7 of the reference report, describing cost bases and escalation factors is attached (Exhibit A).

Handy-Whitman Index

The Handy-Whitman Index referred to in Exhibit B is published by:

Whitman, Requarst & Assoc.

1304 St. Paul St.,

Baltimore, MD 21202

This publication could not be located in the MIT libraries.

Boston Edison

Boston Edison was contacted by telephone to determine what escalation factors they use in power plant estimation. Mr. Cuomo of Boston Edison supplied information in a letter of May 9, 1984 and again supplied (updated) information in April, 1986.

Cost indices derived from the most recent Boston Edison data are listed below:

Exhibit A

3.2 COSTING BASES

3.2.1 Conversion Tables for Constant Dollars

The conversion factors in Table 3-1 are used to adjust costs from their stated time frame. The factors were developed on the basis of data presented in the Handy Whitman Index; specifically, the Electric Utility Construction Index for the Plateau Region. The data covers each year of the last decade to first quarter 1981.

This information can be used in two ways: first, to take costs that originated prior to the present and escalate to a present day by multiplying the factor by the known cost (as done in this estimate effort); secondly, the data can be used to de-escalate values for comparison with other data on an earlier-year basis by dividing the present year cost by the applicable factor. The table shows separate values for each primary account. This was done since the estimate was developed on the basis of the FERC code, and Handy Whitman is available with FERC code principal accounts. The only exception in developing the table was that Handy Whitman does not have equivalent data for the 317 topping cycle equipment. In this case, the data for 314 account was used for the 317 equipment also, since it is similarly affected.

TABLE 3-1

| | | H | ESCALATION F | ACTORS# | | | |
|---------|------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| | | F.E.R.C. | SUMMARY ACC PLATEAU F | OUNTS (TOT EGION | AL COST) | MHD Topping | |
| YEAR | 311 | 312 | <u>314</u> | <u>315</u> | <u>316</u> | <u>317</u> | <u>350</u> |
| 1970-81 | 2.79 | 2.81 | 2.72 | 2.57 | 2.52 | 2.72 | 2.65 |
| 1971-81 | 2.55 | 2.63 | 2.51 | 2.46 | 2.36 | 2.51 | 2.49 |
| 1972-81 | 2.35 | 2.42 | 2.24 | 2.25 | 2.20 | 2.24 | 2.31 |
| 1973-81 | 2.23 | 2.32 | 2.16 | 2.13 | 2.09 | 2.16 | 2.25 |
| 1974-81 | 2.01 | 2.16 | 2.05 | 1.97 | 1.93 | 2.05 | 2.02 |
| 1975-81 | 1.53 | 1.66 | 1.79 | 1.57 | 1.59 | 1.79 | 1.55 |
| 1976-81 | 1.52 | 1.52 | 1.52 | 1.46 | 1.51 | 1.52 | 1.43 |
| 1977-81 | 1.46 | 1.42 | 1.38 | 1.36 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.34 |
| 1978-81 | 1.38 | 1.32 | 1.31 | 1.22 | 1.26 | 1.31 | 1.27 |
| 1979-81 | 1.23 | 1.2 | 1.17 | 1.18 | 1.17 | 1.17 | 1.21 |
| 1980-81 | .87 | 1.14 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.06 | 1.08 | 1.09 |

*Factor x base year amount = total value including escalation

3.2.2 Vendor Data

Vendor data refers to costs for equipment quoted by a vendor for specific component application. This has a very high degree of reliability. In this effort vendor data has been utilized in several different ways. The first of

| Year | <u>Index</u> |
|------|--------------|
| 1975 | 100 |
| 1976 | 106.0 |
| 1977 | 111.7 |
| 1978 | 118.5 |
| 1979 | 125.9 |
| 1980 | 134.0 |
| 1981 | 142.2 |
| 1982 | 145.1 |
| 1984 | 150.47 |
| 1984 | 155.89 |
| 1985 | 159.63 (est) |
| 1986 | 164.53 (est) |

The letter and tables received from Boston Edison are attached (Exhibit B, 4 sheets).

Chemical Engineering

Chemical Engineering, McGraw Hill, April 1986 issue contained yearly plant cost indices through 1985.

Π

Cost indices, 1975 base year, derived from CE data are listed below:

| Year | <u>Index</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1975 | 100 |
| 1976 | 105.3 |
| 1977 | 111.9 |
| 1978 | 119.9 |
| 1979 | 130.9 |
| 1980 | 143.2 |
| 1 981 | 162.8 |
| 1982 | 172.1 |
| 1984 | 173.7 |
| 1984 | 176.9 |
| 1985 | 178.3 |

<u>EPRI</u>

A telephone call was made to Stan Vejtasa at EPRI May 4, 1984 to inquire concerning cost escalation factors used for power plant equipment. He was familiar with the Handy-Whitman Index, but did not supply any specific data. He stated that the "Chemical Engineering" Plant Cost Index was suitable for power plant equipment and was used by EPRI. He mentioned the Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Labor Statistics "Producer Price Index."

Exhibit B Sheet 1

BOSTON EDISON COMPANY General Offices BOD Boylston Street BOSTON. MASSACHUSETTS 02199

化基本合合

May 9, 1984

Mr. Tim Hatch Research Engineer Plasma Fusion Center Massachusetts Institute of Technology Building NW 16, Room 160 Cambridge, MA 02139

Dear Mr. Hatch,

Attached are tables showing annual historical escalation rates of equipment costs from 1975-1983 and a forecast of equipment cost escalation from 1984-1995. The forecasted values were derived by using the TRENDLONG1283 solution of the Data Resources Incorporated longterm forecasting model.

As a measure of the inflation rate associated with the cost of magnetic systems, the implicit deflator for nonresidential equipment was used. Table 1 presents the index for each year between 1975 and 1983 together with its associated growth rate. Also shown is the compounded annual growth rate from 1975 to 1983. Table 2 shows the forecast of the implicit price deflator for nonresidential equipment from 1984 to 1995 along with annual growth rates. A compounded annual growth rate is also calculated.

If you have any questions, please feel free to call me at 424-3454.

Sincerely yours,

Robert J. Cuomo

Robert J. Cuomo Division Head, Forecasting and Load Research

RJC/lod

Attachment

xc: Mr. M. S. Alpert Mr. R. D. Saunders Mr. J. A. Whippen

E--8

Exhibit B Sheet 2

Ì

Table 1

| | Annual History and Growth Rate Implicit Price Deflator - Nonresiden (1972=100) | 1975-1983 tial Equipment |
|------|--|-----------------------------|
| Year | Index | Growth Rate (%) |
| 1975 | 126.2 | 15.4 |
| 1976 | 133.8 | 6.0 |
| 1977 | 141.0 | 5.4 |
| 1978 | 149.6 | 6.1 |
| 1979 | 158.9 | 6.2 |
| 1980 | 169.1 | 6.4 |
| 1981 | 179.5 | 6.2 |
| 1982 | 183.1 | 2.0 |
| 1983 | 182.8 | -0.1 |

Compounded Annual Growth Rate = 4.7%

E--9

Exhibit B Sheet 3

Table 2

Annual Forecast and Growth Rate 1984-1995 Implicit Price Deflator - Nonresidential Equipment (1972=100)

| Year | Index | Growth Rate (%) |
|------|-------|-----------------|
| 1984 | 187.5 | 2.6 |
| 1985 | 194.3 | 3.6 |
| 1986 | 203.0 | 4.5 |
| 1987 | 213.5 | 5.2 |
| 1988 | 224.8 | 5.3 |
| 1989 | 236.9 | 5.4 |
| 1990 | 249.9 | 5.5 |
| 1991 | 264.2 | 5.7 |
| 1992 | 279.3 | 5.7 |
| 1993 | 295.1 | 5.7 |
| 1994 | 311.2 | 5.5 |
| 1995 | 327.3 | 5.2 |

Compounded Annual Growth Rate = 5.2%

E-10

Exhibit B Sheet 4 (from Cuomo, Boston Edison)

Producer Price Index

| Electric | Machinery | and | Equipment |
|----------|------------|------|-----------|
| | (1967 = 1) | 100) | |

| Year | Index | % Change |
|-------|--------|----------|
| 1982* | 231.55 | 5.17 |
| 1983* | 240.09 | 3.69 |
| 1984* | 248.72 | 3.59 |
| 1985 | 254.66 | 2.39 |
| 1986 | 262.48 | 3.07 |
| 1987 | 273.53 | 4.21 |
| 1988 | 284.61 | 4.05 |
| 1989 | 295.59 | 3.86 |
| 1990 | 306.13 | 3.56 |
| 1991 | 317.67 | 3.77 |
| 1992 | 329.30 | 3.66 |
| 1993 | 341.73 | 3.78 |
| 1994 | 354.46 | 3.72 |
| 1995 | 366.36 | 3.36 |
| .1996 | 379.27 | 3.53 |
| 1997 | 392.45 | 3.47 |
| 1998 | 406.44 | 3.56 |
| 1999 | 421.69 | 3.75 |
| 2000 | 437.81 | 3.82 |
| 2001 | 454.40 | 3.79 |
| 2002 | 472.44 | 3.97 |
| 2003 | 491.06 | 3.94 |
| 2004 | 510.66 | 3.99 |
| 2005 | 533.09 | 4.39 |

* Actual

Compound Annual Growth = 3.69% Rate 1982 - 2005

E-11

Combustion Engineering

A telephone call was made to Al Gaines, Combustion Engineering, August 30, 1983 to ask about cost indices. (Gaines and the CE Estimating Department had assisted MIT in costing the ETF MHD Magnet conceptual design in 1979-1980.) Gaines said the following sources were used for past indices:

1. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

- a. Employment and Earnings (supplement issued yearly), Table C2 (average hourly earnings series, by industry)
- b. Producer Prices and Price Indices, Table 4 (by industry) or Table 6

2. Periodicals such as Steel and Iron Age

No effort was made to obtain Dept. of Labor data because it appeared to be mainly useful where material and labor breakdown were involved. For our purposes, overall equipment prices were the primary interest.

APPENDIX F

Materials Cost Data

Costs of raw materials and of partially fabricated materials (cables, etc.) obtained during the period from 1975 to 1984 are listed in this appendix for reference purposes. Applications, sources and dates for each materials entry are provided.

Γ

ſ

Material Cost Data, Sheet 1

Cost

1.87

93.00 11 2.402.500.9219801980 Year 1977 1982 1979 1981 1981 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 Phelps Dodge Corp. Phelps Dodge Corp. MIT PFC/TARA Anaconda Corp. Anaconda Corp. Supercon Corp. Supercon Corp. Supercon Corp. Source of Data ARO/HPDE Alcoa Corp. Alcoa Corp. Alcoa Corp. Copper strip, full hard $(0.19" \times 2.00")$ 2219-T37 stretch-rel. Superconducting wire (NbTi/Cu) (3" plate) 6061-T651 stretch-rel. Cable, copper wire (1" OD) Copper, hollow conductor Copper wire, large quan. Copper shape (channel) Copper, base price Al. alloy: 5083-0 Copper plate OFHC ETP Material

1.20

1.41

1.251.401.90 1.76 1.90

F-2

Material Cost Data, Sheet 2

| Material | Source of Data | Year | Cost |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------|--------------|
| | | | %/I b |
| St. steel, 3" plate: 304L | Allegheny Ludlum Co. | 1984 | 1.35 |
| 316 | Allegheny Ludlum Co. | 1984 | 1.98 |
| Copper conductor | PLT-TF | 1984 | 8.00 |
| Copper conductor | TFTR-TF | 1984 | 10.00 |
| Superconductor, built-up, NbTi/Cu | SLAC | 1984 | 70.91 |
| Superconductor, built-up, NbTi/Cu | LPC/GD repeat | 1984 | 56.82 |
| Superconductor, built-up, NbTi/Cu | MFTF 7.8 T | 1984 | 48.18 |
| Superconductor, cable, NbTi/Cu | ETF 6 T (MHD) MIT | 1980 | 42.27 |
| Superconductor, NbTi rod 1/8" | Supercon | 1979 | 92.00 |
| | | | |

 \Box

 \Box

 \Box

F-3

Material Cost Data, Sheet 3

| Material | Source of Data | Year | Cost |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------|--------------------|
| GRP-Glass polyester molded | Owen Corning Co. | 1980 | 2.27 \$/lb |
| Primary aluminum | Iron Age (McGraw Hill) | 1983 | 76 \$/gross to |
| Primary copper | Iron Age (McGraw Hill) | | 80 \$/gross to |
| Finished steel | Iron Age (McGraw Hill) | | 26 \$/gross to |
| G10 (sheet) | CDIF (MIT) MIT | 1980 | 3.00-3.50 \$/lb |
| Steel plate, A36, 3" | U.S. Steel Supply, Boston | 1986 | 0.25 \$ /lb |
| Steel, base price | Iron Age (McGraw Hill) | 1983 | 0.262 \$/1b |
| Pig iron | Iron Age (McGraw Hill) | 1983 | 0.1065 \$/lb |
| Copper, base price | Iron Age (McGraw Hill) | 1983 | 0.80 \$/lb |
| Copper wire, scrap | Iron Age (McGraw Hill) | 1983 | 0.61 \$/lb |
| | | | |

 F_{-4}

Comparative Analysis of Costs of CDIF/SM and CFFF Magnets

This appendix describes a comparative cost analysis accomplished in 1982 to identify reasons for large cost differences in two MHD magnets of similar size and field strength (the CDIF/SM and the CFFF magnets). The discussion is based on information in memoranda of J.M. Tarrh (MIT) to P.G. Marston, October 20, 1980; J.M. Tarrh (MIT) to D.B. Montgomery, August 3, 1981; and A.M. Hatch (MIT) to P.G. Marston, February 20, 1982.

Index Appendix G

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Title</u> Discussion | Page No. G-3 |
|-------------|---|-----------------|
| Table G-I | Major Elements Responsible for Magnet Program Cost Differences CDIF vs. CFFF | G–5 |
| Table G-II | Major Cost Items, CDIF/SM vs. CFFF | G6 |
| Fig. G-1 | Cost - Major Components and Total - CDIF vs. CFFF | G-7 |
| Fig. G-2 | Costs, Misc CDIF vs CFFF | G-8 |
| Fig. G-3 | Costs, Support and Indirect CDIF vs. CFFF | G-9 |
| Fig. G-4 | Weights - CDIF vs. CFFF | G-10 |
| Fig. G-5 | Unit Costs - CDIF vs. CFFF | G-11 |

Comparative Analysis of Costs of CDIF/SM and CFFF Magnets

<u>Discussion</u>

The CDIF/SM and CFFF magnets, similar in bore size and field strength and both intended for MHD test facility service, were started in manufacture in 1979.

The CDIF/SM magnet, based on a conceptual design by MIT, was of the rectangular saddle configuration with a rectangular bore cross section. The detail design was prepared by GE and manufacture was carried out at GE to the point at which all major components were completed. The work was halted late in 1981 because of lack of funds. The total cost for the CDIF/SM (including MIT cost) was about 22 million dollars, including actual costs up to the time of the work stoppage plus estimated costs to complete.

The CFFF magnet, designed and built at ANL, was of the circular saddle configuration with a circular bore cross section. It was completed and successfully tested at ANL in 1981. The total cost according to ANL accounts was about 10 million dollars.

| Parameter | <u>Units</u> | $\underline{\text{CDIF}/\text{SM}}$ | CFFF |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Peak on-axis field | т | 6 | 6 |
| Active field length | m | 3 | 3 |
| Field at start of act. len. | Т | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Field at end of act. len. | т | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Aperture, start of act. length | m | 0.78×0. 98ª | 0. 85 dia |
| Aperture, end of act. length | m | 0.98×0. 98 ª | 1.00 dia |
| Warm bore vol., active | m | 2.57 | 2.02 |
| Vac. vessel overall len. | m | 6.45 | 6.4 |
| Vac. vessel outside dia. | m | 4.11 | 3.66 |
| Ampere meters, conductor | 10 ⁸ Am | 1.89 | 1.45 |
| Weight, conductor | tonnes | 35.9 | 48 |
| Weight, magnet assem. | tonnes | 144.3 | 172 |
| - | | | |

The major characteristics of the two magnets are summarized below:

^a inside warm bore liner

A study was conducted at MIT early in 1982 to determine why the two magnets, nearly the same size, differed in cost by 12 million dollars (the CDIF/SM was more expensive by a factor of 2.2).

Conclusions reached were as follows:

- The elements most responsible for the higher cost of CDIF/SM were the <u>business and financial</u> <u>practices</u> incident to performance of the work by a large industrial organization (GE) and the <u>learning</u> necessary because of limited prior experience by the GE team in design and construction of a large MHD magnet. These accounted for more than 5000 k\$ of the 12,000 k\$ difference, based on preliminary evaluations.
- 2. The differences in costs of magnet components (mostly subcontracted by both GE and ANL) and in costs of magnet assembly combine to give the CDIF/SM assembled hardware a cost roughly 2000 k\$ more than that of the CFFF, or about 40% more. However, the CDIF/SM is

G-3

about 20% larger in size (volume at high field), so correcting for size, <u>the difference becomes</u> considerably less. It is therefore concluded that the differences in <u>conceptual design</u> and <u>manufacturability</u> between the two magnets are <u>relatively minor</u> factors in the overall program differences.

3. The somewhat greater component cost of the CDIF/SM magnet, as mentioned in Conclusion #2, is largely due to cost of the CDIF/SM conductor, which is almost 1500 k\$ more than that of the CFFF conductor. The CDIF/SM conductor differs somewhat in configuration from the CFFF conductor and represents 30% more quantity in terms of ampere meters (although less in weight) but these differences alone cannot account for the very large difference which exists. It is concluded, therefore, that the conductor cost differential reflects mainly differences in procurement procedures (CPFF for the CDIF/SM; fixed price for the CFFF) and in source manufacturing efficiencies.

The cost elements believed to be most responsible for the cost difference between the two magnet programs are listed in Table G-I, together with explanations and estimates of the dollar differentials attributable to each.

In Table G-II component costs, assembly costs, engineering costs and other costs which make up the total program costs for the two magnets are compared, with arrows added to indicate where large differences exist.

Bar charts showing graphically the comparative costs of components of the two magnets and of other cost elements (including G & A) are presented in Figures G-1 through G-5.

G-4

| Element | Explanation | Estimated k\$ Cost Differen |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | | (Excess of CDIF over CFFE |
| Business practices, | Large industry G & A charges are higher than | 2000 |
| financial | corresponding charges in government lab. | |
| | Industry requires profit (fee). | |
| Business practices, | Large industry organization tends to be | 200 |
| organizational | more elaborate, specialized. | |
| Administrative practices | Government prescribed system of reporting, reviews, | 200 |
| implicit in CPFF operation | etc. for CPFF contracts requires extra manpower. | |
| Learning, particularly in | The industry (GE) team was newly-formed, not | 2000 |
| engineering/design areas | experienced in large magnet design, The ANL | |
| | team was highly experienced. | |
| Extra development testing | The CDIF magnet incorporated new features which | 1000 |
| needed to support new | needed developmental testing. The CFFF magnet | |
| design | was a scale-up of old design with mostly | |
| | proven features. | |
| Materials and | The CDIF components and estimated assembly costs | 2000 |
| manufacturing | exceeded those of the CFFF magnet by a significant | |
| | amount (not including G & A). | |
| Slippage in | The CDIF magnet total estimate included costs due | 1200 |
| CDIF program | specifically to program slippage of 3 years | |
| | (stretch-out, escalation, etc.). | |
| Other | Balance of total estimated cost difference | 2400 |
| | (includes differences in a number of minor elements | |
| | such as special tools, accessories, etc.). | |
| Total difference | Difference between CDIF/SM estimate of 7/22/81 | 12,000 |
| (CDIF/SM vs. CFFF) | (including MIT costs) and CFFF estimate of 7/16/80. | |

Table G-I Maior Elements Responsible for Magnet Program Cost Differences - CDIF vs. CFFF

G_5

Table G-II

 $\{ j \in \{ j \} \}$

Major Cost Items - CDIF/SM vs. CFFF (costs in k\$, line items are w/o G & A, profit)

| | CDIF/SM | \underline{CFFF} |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Conductor | \rightarrow $\overline{2260}$ | 781 |
| Structure | 1716 | 1667 |
| Cryostat | $\rightarrow 1513$ | 744 |
| Power supply, controls, etc. | 558 | 664 |
| Total components | 6047 | 3434 |
| Winding & assembly | <u>1507</u> | <u>1474</u> |
| Total magnet | 7554 | 5 33 0 |
| Special tools | 879 | 350 |
| Shop tests | 346 | 150 |
| Site install & test | 160 | 150 |
| $\mathbf{QA} \& \mathbf{VT}$ | \rightarrow 1461 ¹ | 400 |
| Engineering support | 909 | 0 |
| Program mgt. | → 32 10 ^{2} | 140 |
| Design and analysis | →2904 | 1857 |
| R & D | 783 ³ | 350 |
| Pack & ship | 177 | 225 |
| Miscellaneous | 115 | 0 |
| G & A | $\rightarrow 2374$ | 84 0 |
| Fee | 505 | 0 |
| Total | 21377 | 9792 |
| Cryogenic system | 600 | 578 |
| Warm bore liner | 347 | 0 |
| Total | 22324 | 10370 |
| | | |

1 incl. 1195 MIT 2 incl. 2027 MIT 3 incl. 375 MIT

Particular

G--6







Fig. G-4 Weights CDIF vs. CFFF



G-10


APPENDIX H

Estimated Costs for Drafting

For estimating the cost of drafting necessary to make layouts, assemblies, detail drawings, diagrams, specifications, lists, etc. for a superconducting magnet system, the man-days per drawing as listed in Table H-I was used at the MIT Plasma Fusion Center. These data, based on the experience of PFC drafting personnel, are considered to be representative for good quality drawings as required for the manufacture and assembly of a relatively large one-of-a-kind superconducting magnet system. It is necessary first to estimate the number of drawings of each size (A, B, C, D, etc.) expected to be made for the particular system.

Numbers and distribution of sizes for a recent preliminary magnet system estimate at PFC were as follows:

| Туре | | | Size | | |
|---------------------------|----|----------|--------------------------|----|------------------|
| | A | <u>B</u> | $\underline{\mathbf{C}}$ | D | <u>E & R</u> |
| Design layouts | | | | | 10 |
| Fabrication drawings | | | | | |
| (assemblies & dets.) | 82 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 2 0 |
| Diagrams & spec. drawings | | | | 24 | |
| Part lists | 60 | | | | |
| Tool drawings | | | 3 0 | | (various sizes |

| Table H-I | |
|--|---|
| Man-Days per Drawing for Various Size Drawings | • |

| <u>Size</u> | Man-Days |
|--------------|----------|
| | |
| \mathbf{A} | 0.6 |
| B | 1.3 |
| С | 2.7 |
| D | 5.6 |
| E & R | 10.4 |

H--2

APPENDIX J

List of Symbols and Abbreviations

Symbols

| Α | Ampere (electric current) |
|-----------------|--|
| В | Magnetic field intensity, tesla |
| cm | Centimeter |
| Cu | Copper |
| \mathbf{E} | Stored magnetic energy, joules |
| g | Gram |
| н | Henry (inductance) |
| He | Helium |
| Ι | Electric current, amperes |
| J | Joule |
| kA | Kiloampere |
| kg | Kilogram |
| kJ | Kilojoule |
| km | Kilometer |
| kV | Kilovolt |
| kW | Kilowatt |
| ℓN_2 | Liquid nitrogen |
| l | Liter |
| $\ell/{ m hr}$ | Liters per hour |
| ℓ_a | Active length, meters |
| m | Meter |
| MJ | Megajoule |
| MW | Megawatt |
| MWe | Megawatt, electrical |
| MW_t | Megawatt, thermal |
| Ν | Number of turns |
| Nb | Niobium |
| Т | Tesla (magnetic field intensity) |
| Ti | Titanium |
| v | Volt |
| VB ² | Magnet size parameter (See Appendix B) |
| Zr | Zirconium |
| Ω | Ohm (electrical resistance) |

J-1

Abbreviations

| Access. | Accessories |
|------------|---|
| AEP | American Electric Power Co. |
| AERL | Avco Everett Research Laboratory |
| | (now Everett Research Laboratory, Textron, Inc.) |
| AIRCO | AIRCO Corp. |
| ANL | Argonne National Laboratory |
| AVCO | AVCO Corp. (now AVCO Div., Textron Inc.) |
| BNL | Brookhaven National Laboratory |
| BL | Baseload |
| CASK | "CASK" configuration MHD magnet (refers to configuration of winding |
| | and substructure developed by GD) |
| CDIF | Component Development and Integration Facility, DOE, Butte, Montana |
| CFFF | Coal Fired Flow Facility, DOE, Tullahoma, TN |
| CEC | Combustion Engineering Corp. |
| CE | "Chemical Engineering", McGraw HIII |
| Circ. sad. | Circular saddle coil configuration |
| CM | Conventional magnet |
| CMS | Cold mass support |
| DOE | United States Department of Energy |
| ECAS | (DOE study of commercial MHD) |
| ETF | Engineering Test Facility |
| EPRI | Electric Power Research Institute |
| G & A | General and administrative expense |
| GD | General Dynamics Corp. |
| GE | General Electric Corp. |

Abbreviations cont.

| IGT | Institute of Gas Technology |
|------------|---|
| ICCS | Internally cooled cabled superconductor |
| LCP | Large Coil Program (fusion) |
| LRL | Lawrence Radiation Laboratory |
| LNG | Liquified natural gas |
| MCA | Magnetic Corp. of America |
| MEA | Magnetic Engineering Assoc. |
| MHD | Magnetohydrodynamic |
| MIT | Massachusetts Institute of Technology |
| MVU | Magnetic volume utilization |
| NAL | National Accelerator Laboratory (Fermi) |
| Pd | Power density in channel |
| PETC | Pittsburgh Energy Technology Center, DOE |
| PFC | Plasma Fusion Center, MIT |
| PO | Purchase order |
| PSPEC | Parametric Study of Potential Early Commercial MHD Power Plants (DOE/NASA sponsored) |
| QA | Quality assurance |
| Retro | Retrofit |
| Rect. sad. | Rectangular saddle coil configuration |
| SC | Superconducting |
| U25 | U25 MHD Experimental Power Plant (USSR) |
| USSCMS | United States Superconducting Magnet System (used in U25 bypass loop) |
| West. | Westinghouse |

J-3